

Neikirk

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD., and
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC.,
Petitioner,

v.

CELLECT, LLC,
Patent Owner

Case IPR2020-00476
U.S. Patent No. 9,198,565

Case IPR2020-00477
U.S. Patent No. 9,667,896

DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.

New York, New York

Tuesday, March 2, 2021

Reported by: Steven Neil Cohen, RPR

AMG Reporting LLC 917-969-4493

Patent Owner Collect, LLC
Ex. 2103, p. 1

1 Neikirk

2 UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

3
4 BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

5
6 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD., and
7 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC.,
8 Petitioner,

9 v.

10 CELLECT, LLC,
11 Patent Owner

12 Case IPR2020-00476
13 U.S. Patent No. 9,198,565

14 Case IPR2020-00477
15 U.S. Patent No. 9,667,896

16 DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.

17 New York, New York

18 Tuesday, March 2, 2021

19
20
21
22
23
24 Reported by: Steven Neil Cohen, RPR
25

<p>Page 2</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 March 2, 2021 3 11:05 a.m. 4 5 Videotaped Videoteleconference 6 Deposition of DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D., 7 taken pursuant to notice, at Dripping 8 Springs, Texas, before Steven Neil Cohen, a 9 Registered Professional Reporter and Notary 10 Public of the State of New York. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>Page 3</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 APPEARANCES 3 4 KRAMER LEVIN NAFTALIS & FRANKEL LLP 5 1177 Avenue of the Americas 6 New York, New York 10036 7 Attorneys for Patent Owner 8 BY: JONATHAN S. CAPLAN, ESQ. 9 MARCUS COLUCCI, ESQ. 10 212-715-9488 11 jcaplan@kramerlevin.com 12 mcolucci@kramerlevin.com 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>
<p>Page 4</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 ROPES & GRAY LLP 3 1900 University Avenue 4 Sixth Floor 5 East Palo Alto, California 94303-2287 6 Attorneys for Petitioner 7 BY: JAMES L. DAVIS, JR., ESQ. 8 CAROLYN REDDING, ESQ. 9 650-617-4794 10 james.l.davis@ropesgray.com 11 carolyn.redding@ropesgray.com 12 13 ALSO PRESENT: 14 Tim Jezek, Esq. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>Page 5</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 THE COURT REPORTER: I will make 3 a brief statement before we begin. 4 My name is Steven Neil Cohen. I 5 am a New York State notary and a 6 Registered Professional Reporter. 7 This deposition is being held 8 via videoconferencing equipment. The 9 witness and reporter are not in the 10 same room. The witness will be sworn 11 in remotely pursuant to agreement of 12 all parties. The parties stipulate 13 that the testimony is being given as 14 if the witness was sworn in person. 15 Let me remind everyone that only 16 one person can speak at a time. If 17 two people are speaking at the same 18 time the audio will disable and I will 19 not hear anything anyone is saying. 20 Thank you. 21 DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D., called as a 22 witness by the Patent Owner, having 23 been duly sworn, testified as follows: 24 BY MR. CAPLAN: 25 Q. Good morning, Dr. Neikirk.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 A. Good morning, Mr. Caplan.</p> <p>3 Q. Good to see you again.</p> <p>4 I am Jonathan Caplan representing</p> <p>5 patent owner Collect in these two IPR</p> <p>6 proceedings for the purpose of the</p> <p>7 depositions today.</p> <p>8 Just for the record that is IPR</p> <p>9 2020-00476 and 477. Do you understand that?</p> <p>10 A. I do.</p> <p>11 Q. Any reason that you cannot give</p> <p>12 full and complete testimony today?</p> <p>13 A. No. There is not.</p> <p>14 Q. Today I will be referring to -- I</p> <p>15 want to start with the 476 IPR and in</p> <p>16 particular your declaration which for the</p> <p>17 record is Samsung Exhibit 1086.</p> <p>18 These are existing exhibits</p> <p>19 already in the proceeding.</p> <p>20 Just, Dr. Neikirk, so you know we</p> <p>21 are going to be making reference to Exhibit</p> <p>22 2088 so you probably want to have both of</p> <p>23 those available. That is Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>24 declaration?</p> <p>25 A. Okay. One second. I did have Dr.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Lebby's declaration.</p> <p>3 I just wanted -- 2088, yes. I</p> <p>4 have that right at hand.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. To the extent we have other</p> <p>6 exhibits that we refer to I plan on using</p> <p>7 exhibits that are in the IPR.</p> <p>8 They should be numbered so we will</p> <p>9 use the exhibit numbers from the IPR</p> <p>10 proceeding. Okay?</p> <p>11 I have one question for the court</p> <p>12 reporter. Off the record.</p> <p>13 (Discussion off the record)</p> <p>14 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>15 Q. Good morning, once again,</p> <p>16 Dr. Neikirk.</p> <p>17 Just to get caught up, we are</p> <p>18 going to start off with Exhibit 1086 which</p> <p>19 is your declaration in support of the reply</p> <p>20 brief by the petitioner.</p> <p>21 Also we are going to be making</p> <p>22 reference to Exhibit 2088.</p> <p>23 I think you testified earlier I</p> <p>24 think we are on record that you were able to</p> <p>25 fully testify today, there is no</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 restrictions on your ability to answer</p> <p>3 questions; is that correct?</p> <p>4 A. That is correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. If you need to take a break</p> <p>6 at any point just let me know. Certainly at</p> <p>7 least once an hour we will break for a few</p> <p>8 minutes.</p> <p>9 A. That will be fine. Thank you.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So if you could turn to</p> <p>11 page 4 of Exhibit 1086, your declaration,</p> <p>12 let me ask you this briefly for the record.</p> <p>13 Did you recognize Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, I do. This is one of my</p> <p>15 declarations in response to -- I have been</p> <p>16 referring to the rebuttal declaration but in</p> <p>17 response to the patent owners.</p> <p>18 Q. On page 39 of that exhibit is your</p> <p>19 signature.</p> <p>20 When I make reference to the page</p> <p>21 numbers I am going to go by the Bates</p> <p>22 stamped page number on the bottom right</p> <p>23 corner which is a little different than the</p> <p>24 pagination of the original document.</p> <p>25 A. Okay. I understand, and, yes, on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the Bates page number 39 that is my</p> <p>3 signature, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Now, in this exhibit if you</p> <p>5 go to your paragraph 10 on page 7.</p> <p>6 A. I have it.</p> <p>7 Q. Here you are talking about the</p> <p>8 motivation to combine Wakabayshi and</p> <p>9 Ackland; do you see that?</p> <p>10 MR. CAPLAN: So Wakabayshi is a</p> <p>11 term that you are going to hear,</p> <p>12 Steven, so I don't know if you have</p> <p>13 that but W-A-K-A-B-A-Y-S-H-I, and then</p> <p>14 Ackland, A-C-K-L-A-N-D.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: That is correct.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Dr. Neikirk, in paragraph 10 it</p> <p>18 looks like five -- the sentence starting</p> <p>19 five lines down, paragraph 10, it says, "Dr.</p> <p>20 Lebby similarly wrongly contends."</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. Give me one moment to find that.</p> <p>23 Oh, yes, I have it, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Just for the record it</p> <p>25 says, "Dr. Lebby similarly wrongly contends</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 that Wakabayshi merely disposes the use of</p> <p>3 solid state imager and shows an architecture</p> <p>4 that would have been understood to use CCD,</p> <p>5 MOS or CID in its sensors;" correct?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, that is correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And then you cite to Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>8 declaration, page 100.</p> <p>9 Do you see that?</p> <p>10 A. I do.</p> <p>11 Q. So if we could turn -- we are</p> <p>12 going to be back and forth a little bit, Dr.</p> <p>13 Neikirk, but if you can go in Exhibit 2088</p> <p>14 to paragraph 100 of Dr. Lebby's declaration?</p> <p>15 A. I am there.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. You see in paragraph 100 it</p> <p>17 starts on what is labeled as page 56 and</p> <p>18 extends onto page 57 and -- actually all the</p> <p>19 way to page 59 -- actually -- I am sorry, I</p> <p>20 stand corrected.</p> <p>21 So paragraph 100 starts on page 56</p> <p>22 and extends onto page 57.</p> <p>23 A. Excuse me. I may be in the wrong</p> <p>24 exhibit. Which exhibit?</p> <p>25 Q. 2088.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 A. Okay. In my Exhibit 2088</p> <p>3 paragraph 100 is on page 57 and it is not</p> <p>4 actually -- clearly there is something wrong</p> <p>5 with the citation or something I am looking</p> <p>6 at because it just has to do with</p> <p>7 constructions.</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: I can double-check</p> <p>9 this but check -- Dr. Neikirk check</p> <p>10 the first page. Which case is that</p> <p>11 in?</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Okay. This is</p> <p>13 the -- yes. Okay. This is the 475.</p> <p>14 It says Exhibit 2088 on it so I didn't</p> <p>15 look at the rest.</p> <p>16 MR. DAVIS: All the numbers here</p> <p>17 are going to be reused. We need to</p> <p>18 call out the case number and the</p> <p>19 exhibit number given the combination.</p> <p>20 MR. CAPLAN: My apologies about</p> <p>21 that, yes.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: So this should be</p> <p>23 for the --</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. This is IPR 00476.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 A. Give me one moment.</p> <p>3 Q. Sure.</p> <p>4 A. Give me one moment. I think I may</p> <p>5 have the correct 2088.</p> <p>6 No, I don't think I do. So this</p> <p>7 is for the 476 IPR, correct?</p> <p>8 Q. Correct.</p> <p>9 A. Okay. Sorry. I finally -- okay.</p> <p>10 I have Exhibit 2088, the</p> <p>11 declaration of Dr. Lebby in the 476 IPR.</p> <p>12 Q. If you can turn to paragraph 100</p> <p>13 in that exhibit, start there.</p> <p>14 A. Okay. I am at paragraph 100.</p> <p>15 Q. We have an interlude there.</p> <p>16 This paragraph 100 is what you are</p> <p>17 referring to where we started in the -- in</p> <p>18 your declaration in paragraph 10 we were</p> <p>19 just talking about where you are talking</p> <p>20 about Dr. Lebby at least disagreeing with</p> <p>21 him about Wakabayshi insight into his</p> <p>22 declaration at paragraph 100. That is what</p> <p>23 we are now looking at, correct?</p> <p>24 A. That is correct.</p> <p>25 Q. That paragraph 100 extends over</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 two pages, at least it is on my copy should</p> <p>3 be pages 56 and 57 of that declaration.</p> <p>4 A. Yes, I see that.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Now in this paragraph of</p> <p>6 Dr. Lebby's declaration he cites the number</p> <p>7 of exhibits in the latter part of that. Do</p> <p>8 you see there is an Exhibit 1054 cited?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, I see that.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. There is also Exhibit 2036</p> <p>11 that is cited?</p> <p>12 A. I see that.</p> <p>13 Q. Then in that same exhibit is cited</p> <p>14 further down in that paragraph.</p> <p>15 Do you see that?</p> <p>16 A. I do.</p> <p>17 Q. Now when you were evaluating Dr.</p> <p>18 Lebby's declaration and commenting on it in</p> <p>19 your reply declaration did you consider</p> <p>20 Exhibit 2054?</p> <p>21 A. I believe I did. Let me put that</p> <p>22 is one of Fossum's -- it is an IEEE 1995.</p> <p>23 Now the quotation that Dr. Lebby</p> <p>24 included from that exhibit is, "The</p> <p>25 camcorder market has driven through</p>

Page 14

1 **Neikirk**
2 **impressive improvements in charge coupled**
3 **devices, the ubiquitous electronic camera**
4 **sensor technology."**
5 **That sentence certainly is not**
6 **stating that all -- the only type of solid**
7 **state imaging device that Wakabayshi calls**
8 **out for must be a CCD.**
9 Q. My question is did you consider
10 Exhibit 2054 in preparing your response in
11 your rebuttal declaration?
12 **A. I would have to take a quick look**
13 **at 2054. I certainly considered several**
14 **Fossum's articles so I would have to look**
15 **that up.**
16 Q. That is fine. I just want to make
17 sure because that was my question that that
18 exhibit is one that you considered in
19 responding as you did in paragraph 10 of
20 your declaration.
21 **A. Give me just a moment.**
22 **So in my declaration there is a**
23 **list of materials considered. So I am just**
24 **going to go there first.**
25 **The one in particular from**

Page 16

1 **Neikirk**
2 **in Exhibit 2054?**
3 **A. Well, what Dr. Lebby quoted was,**
4 **"The camcorder market has driven impressive**
5 **improvements in charge coupled devices,**
6 **technology."**
7 **I have no particular reason to**
8 **disagree with that in 1995, the date of this**
9 **article. It is followed by "The ubiquitous**
10 **electric camera sensor technology," which**
11 **given the way the sentence is constructed**
12 **that refers back to CCD technology. In 1995**
13 **the CCD technology was very common. I have**
14 **no reason to dispute that.**
15 **"Ubiquitous" is different from**
16 **saying it is the only possibility.**
17 Q. You testified earlier that Exhibit
18 2054 is not listed as materials considered
19 in connection with this declaration,
20 correct?
21 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
22 **THE WITNESS: In my list of**
23 **materials considered contained in my**
24 **declaration I did not list Exhibit**
25 **2054.**

Page 15

1 **Neikirk**
2 **Dr. Fossum 2054, actually I didn't put that**
3 **in the list so I assume that is not one of**
4 **the ones that I specifically went through.**
5 **I did note the sentence that**
6 **Dr. Lebby included in his own declaration**
7 **from that reference.**
8 Q. But in connection with your
9 declaration that you submitted in January of
10 this year you did not specifically address
11 Exhibit 2054, is that right?
12 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
13 **THE WITNESS: So 2054 is not in**
14 **my list of materials considered.**
15 **I did consider the quotation**
16 **that Dr. Lebby placed in his**
17 **declaration from that reference which**
18 **I read into the record just a moment**
19 **ago concerning the camcorder market.**
20 **I certainly considered the**
21 **quotation that Dr. Lebby included.**
22 BY MR. CAPLAN:
23 Q. With regard to Exhibit 2054 do you
24 have any reason as you sit here today to
25 disagree with the accuracy what is described

Page 17

1 **Neikirk**
2 BY MR. CAPLAN:
3 Q. Now, in that same paragraph,
4 paragraph 100 of Dr. Lebby's declaration
5 that we are looking at Exhibit 2036 is
6 identified which you mentioned earlier.
7 Did you consider Exhibit 2036 in
8 preparing your declaration that is in
9 Exhibit 1086?
10 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
11 **THE WITNESS: So, again --**
12 **excuse me. In my Appendix A of my**
13 **declaration I did include Exhibit**
14 **2036.**
15 BY MR. CAPLAN:
16 Q. Did you address specifically
17 anything about Exhibit 2036 in your
18 declaration?
19 **A. Again, in Dr. Lebby's declaration**
20 **the quotation he used from 2036 was, "CCDs**
21 **have historically been the dominant image**
22 **sensor and have been very successful in high**
23 **speed applications such as digital cameras,**
24 **digital copies -- copiers and flat bed**
25 **standards. CCDs are also appropriate for**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 surveillance, manufacturing applications, et</p> <p>3 cetera, et cetera."</p> <p>4 I certainly considered explicitly</p> <p>5 all of that quotation where again me</p> <p>6 simply -- that this article is stating that</p> <p>7 CCDs have historically been dominant unit</p> <p>8 sensors. So I agree with that statement.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you have any basis to disagree</p> <p>10 with that statement from Exhibit 2036?</p> <p>11 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: So 2036, the date,</p> <p>13 excuse me, I believe is October 2007</p> <p>14 and as of October 2007 I don't know</p> <p>15 that I would necessarily agree with</p> <p>16 that statement.</p> <p>17 It does say "have historically</p> <p>18 been dominant."</p> <p>19 I don't know if we went to 2036</p> <p>20 perhaps the author would clarify what</p> <p>21 historical period they were referring</p> <p>22 to.</p> <p>23 As of 2007, I am not sure I</p> <p>24 would agree with that statement.</p> <p>25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>3 Q. You did not address the accuracy</p> <p>4 or not of Exhibit 2036 in your declaration,</p> <p>5 did you?</p> <p>6 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: So, as we were</p> <p>8 just discussing, I did in paragraph 10</p> <p>9 of my declaration discuss Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>10 characterization that "Wakabayshi</p> <p>11 merely discloses the use of a solid</p> <p>12 state imager and shows an architecture</p> <p>13 that would have been understood to use</p> <p>14 CCD, CMOS or CID image sensors, and,</p> <p>15 as I stated, I disagree with that</p> <p>16 opinion.</p> <p>17 I did not have a separate</p> <p>18 discussion of Exhibit 2036.</p> <p>19 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Now, going back to</p> <p>21 paragraph 106 your declaration, Exhibit</p> <p>22 1086, kind of the next -- after you cited</p> <p>23 Dr. Lebby's declaration paragraph 100, you</p> <p>24 then -- you had a "see also cite" for Dr.</p> <p>25 Lebby's declaration a number of paragraphs.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Do you see that?</p> <p>3 A. I do.</p> <p>4 Q. So the first couple are 8 to 10.</p> <p>5 So if you could turn to Exhibit 2088 to</p> <p>6 paragraph 8.</p> <p>7 A. I am there.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Sorry. In Exhibit 2088 go</p> <p>9 to paragraph 10 which is one of the</p> <p>10 paragraphs in Dr. Lebby's declarations of</p> <p>11 which you cited.</p> <p>12 Do you see paragraph 10 in Exhibit</p> <p>13 2088?</p> <p>14 A. I do.</p> <p>15 Q. Great.</p> <p>16 And there are a number of exhibits</p> <p>17 cited by Dr. Lebby in his paragraph 10. The</p> <p>18 first being Exhibit 2064.</p> <p>19 Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A. I do.</p> <p>21 Q. Is Exhibit 2064 a reference that</p> <p>22 you considered in preparing your</p> <p>23 declaration?</p> <p>24 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: So, again,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby cited a specific sentence</p> <p>3 from Exhibit 2064. I certainly</p> <p>4 considered the sentence that he</p> <p>5 quoted, "while offering" -- that</p> <p>6 sentence was, "While offering high</p> <p>7 performance CCD array areas are</p> <p>8 difficult to integrate with a CMOS due</p> <p>9 to their high capacitances</p> <p>10 complicating the integration of on</p> <p>11 chip drive and signal processing</p> <p>12 electronics."</p> <p>13 That is what he quoted.</p> <p>14 In my declaration, in my list of</p> <p>15 the materials considered I did not</p> <p>16 include Exhibit 2064.</p> <p>17 I certainly considered what Dr.</p> <p>18 Lebby cited and included in his</p> <p>19 declaration.</p> <p>20 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>21 Q. Do you have -- do you have any</p> <p>22 reason to disagree with what Dr. Lebby</p> <p>23 quoted from Exhibit 2064?</p> <p>24 A. So I don't know what the date is</p> <p>25 without looking at Exhibit 2064 and the date</p>

Page 22

1 **Neikirk**
2 **is relevant but the statement that "CCD area**
3 **arrays are difficult to integrate with CMOS.**
4 **I have no reason to disagree with**
5 **that in say the 1997 time frame, that**
6 **statement that is difficult, that is**
7 **different from saying it is impossible.**
8 **The other thing that Dr. Lebby**
9 **emphasized in his quotation was the**
10 **statement, "complicating the integration of**
11 **on chip drive and signal processing**
12 **electronics."**
13 **I have no particular reason in the**
14 **time frame of 1997 to disagree with that**
15 **since there are complications of integrating**
16 **any electronics with any other electronics**
17 **and in particular in the 1997 time frame**
18 **combining CMOS with CCD I believe was**
19 **considered to be challenging, not impossible**
20 **but challenging.**
21 **I believe the patent of the -- the**
22 **'565 patent itself cites an example of such**
23 **an integration. Let me find my copy of the**
24 **'565 patent.**
25 **If you were to look at column 2 in**

Page 24

1 **Neikirk**
2 **10 of Dr. Lebby's declaration that we have**
3 **been talking about is Exhibit 2036 but we**
4 **already spoke about that a few minutes ago.**
5 **I am going to go to Exhibit 2054.**
6 **Do you see that Exhibit 2054?**
7 **A. I do.**
8 **Q. Did you consider Dr. Lebby's**
9 **citation of Exhibit 2054 in preparing your**
10 **declaration that is in Exhibit 1086?**
11 **A. So, in paragraph 10 of Dr.**
12 **Lebby --**
13 **MR. DAVIS: Dr. Neikirk, if you**
14 **can just pause?**
15 **Objection to form.**
16 **Thank you.**
17 **THE WITNESS: Sorry for**
18 **interrupting.**
19 **In paragraph 10 of Dr. Lebby's**
20 **report he quoted from Exhibit 2054**
21 **that "CMOS based image sensors offered**
22 **the potential opportunity to integrate**
23 **a significant amount of BOSI**
24 **electronics, introduced component and**
25 **packaging costs."**

Page 23

1 **Neikirk**
2 **the '535 patent starting at line 35 through**
3 **line 56 there is a discussion in the**
4 **background of the invention section of**
5 **integration of CMOS and CCD. That it was**
6 **challenging, I have no reason to disagree**
7 **with.**
8 **That it was impossible, I**
9 **certainly do not agree with.**
10 **Q. You testified a few minutes ago**
11 **that Exhibit 2064 is not a reference that**
12 **you considered in preparing your declaration**
13 **that is in Exhibit 1086, correct?**
14 **MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.**
15 **THE WITNESS: No. I don't**
16 **believe that is what I testified.**
17 **What I testified was that I**
18 **certainly considered the direct**
19 **quotation that Dr. Lebby used from**
20 **Exhibit 2064.**
21 **I also stated that in my list of**
22 **materials considered in my declaration**
23 **I did not include 2064.**
24 **BY MR. CAPLAN:**
25 **Q. The next exhibit in this paragraph**

Page 25

1 **Neikirk**
2 **CCD technology on the other hand**
3 **has become quite specialized and in**
4 **general is not well-suited to CMOS**
5 **integration due to voltage capacity**
6 **and processing strengths.**
7 **I certainly considered the**
8 **quotation that Dr. Lebby cited to from**
9 **the Fossum 1995 article Exhibit 2054.**
10 **However, in my list of materials**
11 **considered I did not include Exhibit**
12 **2054.**
13 **BY MR. CAPLAN:**
14 **Q. Do you have any basis to disagree**
15 **with the statement from Exhibit 2054 that**
16 **Dr. Lebby cites in his paragraph 10?**
17 **MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.**
18 **THE WITNESS: The statement**
19 **includes the wording "CMOS based image**
20 **sensors offered the potential**
21 **opportunity to integrate a significant**
22 **amount of the old style electronics."**
23 **That in this article was**
24 **apparently in 1995, that in 1995 the**
25 **idea that CMOS based image sensors**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 offered potential opportunity for</p> <p>3 integration I have no reason to</p> <p>4 disagree with that. In 1995 I think</p> <p>5 that is a fair characterization.</p> <p>6 It then goes on to say that "CCD</p> <p>7 technology, on the other hand, has</p> <p>8 become quite specialized and in</p> <p>9 general is not well suited to CMOS</p> <p>10 integration in a voltage capacitance</p> <p>11 and processing strengths.</p> <p>12 Again, in 1995 that CCD is in</p> <p>13 general not well-suited to CMOS</p> <p>14 integration. I believe that is</p> <p>15 probably an accurate characterization</p> <p>16 although as I just pointed out in the</p> <p>17 '565 patent itself in the background</p> <p>18 section it gives a specific example of</p> <p>19 such integration so that in general it</p> <p>20 is not well-suited, that general</p> <p>21 statement seems fair. That it is</p> <p>22 impossible, that is certainly not</p> <p>23 true.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. Staying in paragraph 10 of Dr.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Lebby's declaration that we are talking</p> <p>3 about right now following the citation of</p> <p>4 Exhibit 2054 you just talked about there is</p> <p>5 a citation to Exhibit 2004.</p> <p>6 Do you see that?</p> <p>7 A. I do.</p> <p>8 Q. Is Exhibit 2004 the document that</p> <p>9 you considered in preparing your declaration</p> <p>10 that is in Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>11 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: So, once again,</p> <p>13 Dr. Lebby has a specific quotation</p> <p>14 from the Fossum Exhibit 2004 and</p> <p>15 states that -- the quotation is, "CCD</p> <p>16 fabrication process is quite different</p> <p>17 from compliment -- complimentary metal</p> <p>18 oxide semiconductor CMOS process.</p> <p>19 "The preferred technology for</p> <p>20 implemate -- for implementation of on</p> <p>21 chip signal processing creating a</p> <p>22 further impediment to miniaturization.</p> <p>23 "Although some integrated CMOS</p> <p>24 CC processes have been demonstrated</p> <p>25 undesirable compromises in performance</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 of CMOS or CCD technology must be</p> <p>3 made."</p> <p>4 The first part of that quotation</p> <p>5 that "CC fabrication process is quite</p> <p>6 different from CMOS" in broad terms, I</p> <p>7 believe that is a fair</p> <p>8 characterization.</p> <p>9 That the preferred technology</p> <p>10 for implementation of on chip signal</p> <p>11 processing is CMOS, as a broad</p> <p>12 statement I would agree with that.</p> <p>13 That the integration of CMOS and</p> <p>14 CC processes required undesirable</p> <p>15 compromises in performance of CMOS or</p> <p>16 CC technology, I don't know whether</p> <p>17 those who did the combinations would</p> <p>18 necessarily agree with that. In some</p> <p>19 cases I am sure I would imagine that</p> <p>20 there were compromises made. Whether</p> <p>21 they were undesirable or not, the</p> <p>22 people who did such combinations such</p> <p>23 as the ones cited in the '565 patent</p> <p>24 apparently found some reason to do it.</p> <p>25 So I don't know whether I would</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 agree or disagree with the statement</p> <p>3 that "undesirable compromises" had to</p> <p>4 be made.</p> <p>5 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>6 Q. Did you address the substance of</p> <p>7 Exhibit 2004, that article, in your</p> <p>8 declaration Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>9 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: In my list of</p> <p>11 material I did not include Exhibit</p> <p>12 2004.</p> <p>13 I certainly am taking into</p> <p>14 account what Dr. Lebby's quoted from</p> <p>15 the article in terms of his</p> <p>16 characterizations.</p> <p>17 Now, my paragraph 10 concerned</p> <p>18 its characterization of Wakabayshi in</p> <p>19 my report. Dr. Lebby's statement was</p> <p>20 that Wakabayshi merely discloses the</p> <p>21 use of solid state imager and shows an</p> <p>22 architecture that would have been</p> <p>23 understood to use CC, MOS or CID image</p> <p>24 sensors. That is the statement that I</p> <p>25 disagree with. I don't believe that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 that -- fundamentally I think that 3 opinion is wrong. 4 BY MR. CAPLAN: 5 Q. You didn't challenge the 6 underlying references that Dr. Lebby cites 7 in your declaration, did you? 8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 9 Compound. 10 THE WITNESS: No. I wouldn't 11 say it that way at all. 12 Dr. Lebby cited specific 13 sentences from these references and in 14 fact none of those sentences say that 15 Wakabayshi would have been understood 16 to use only CCD, MOS or CID image 17 sensors. Each of those sentences 18 address things related generally to 19 CCDs and CMOS but nothing is specific 20 so, yes, I believe I did address those 21 citations in that they do not support 22 Dr. Lebby's opinion. 23 BY MR. CAPLAN: 24 Q. But in your declaration you just 25 say that you disagree with Dr. Lebby; isn't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 that right? 3 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: In my declaration 5 in paragraph 10, "Dr. Lebby's 6 statement that Wakabayshi merely 7 discloses the use of solid state 8 imager and shows an architecture that 9 would have been understood to use CCD, 10 MOS or CID image sensors." 11 I disagree with that statement. 12 I continue to quote from Dr. 13 Lebby. That positive would use a CCD 14 image sensor with this architecture 15 because it would have been the 16 simplest, best and most logical 17 approach at the time. 18 I believe as I stated in my 19 declaration that is a conclusory 20 opinion and these sentences from these 21 references I don't believe support 22 that opinion. 23 BY MR. CAPLAN: 24 Q. Well, you also going back to your 25 declaration, your paragraph 10 that we have</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 been looking at in terms of the citations to 3 Dr. Lebby's report that you are taking issue 4 with, you also cited paragraphs 101 to 103. 5 Do you see that? 6 A. I do. 7 Q. So if you could turn to paragraph 8 101 of Dr. Lebby's declaration. 9 A. I am there. 10 Q. Okay. In that paragraph 101 once 11 again Dr. Lebby has cited a few exhibits. 12 The first one being Exhibit 2069. 13 Do you see that? 14 A. I do. 15 Q. Did you evaluate Exhibit 2069 in 16 connection with preparing this declaration? 17 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: So, 2069, Dr. 19 Lebby has a quotation that says, 20 "While Hatachi and Matsushita have 21 developed MOS imagers until recently 22 CCDs have been widely manufactured and 23 used due to the fact that they have 24 offered superior image quality than 25 MOS imagers," and I believe that is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 the citation or the quotation from 3 Exhibit 2069. 4 Now, Exhibit 2069 is in my list 5 of material considered in my 6 declaration. I have certainly 7 considered the quotation that Dr. 8 Lebby used and I have looked at the 9 rest of that article as well. 10 BY MR. CAPLAN: 11 Q. Do you have basis to disagree with 12 the quotation that Dr. Lebby provides from 13 Exhibit 2069 in his paragraph 101? 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: So, the statement 16 that what he quoted has two pieces. 17 One is that Hitachi and 18 Matsushita have developed MOS imagers. 19 I have no reason to dispute that 20 statement. I believe it was true. 21 And then it says, "Until 22 recently," so let's get the time 23 frame. This is 2069 which is listed 24 as an article from the 2008 CRS press 25 article. When it says, "Until</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 recently CCDs have been widely 3 manufactured and used due to the fact 4 that they offer superior image quality 5 than MOS imagers." 6 That statement unqualified as of 7 2008, I am not sure whether I would 8 agree or disagree. 9 Certainly CCDs were widely 10 manufactured and were widely used. 11 The time frame is relevant as to 12 when this author meant this to be true 13 and the image quality depends on the 14 situations as to whether an MOS sensor 15 has sufficient image quality, whether 16 a CCD is required. 17 So that statement is rather 18 broad and without any further 19 qualification I don't know whether I 20 would agree or disagree. 21 We could go to Exhibit 2069 and 22 look for additional context. 23 BY MR. CAPLAN: 24 Q. Your declaration didn't further 25 address Exhibit 2069, whether it was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 accurate or not, did it? 3 A. No. 4 MR. DAVIS: Objection. 5 Objection. Form. 6 THE WITNESS: It is important to 7 note that paragraph 101 which is what 8 I referred to in my declaration, 9 starts with the sentence from Dr. 10 Lebby, "Due to the state of the art in 11 1997 and the intended purpose of the 12 Wakabayshi, a high-end consumer device 13 where video and still images were the 14 primary function, the quality of the 15 image would have been important." 16 That statement I certainly have 17 addressed further. 18 That "Wakabayshi is a high-end 19 consumer device," there is no evidence 20 of that at all. 21 His next sentence was a positive 22 reading, "Wakabayshi would have used a 23 CCD image sensor due to its better 24 performance." 25 And then he cites these exhibits</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 to support that. 3 I have certainly addressed his 4 opinion, Dr. Lebby's opinion, that 5 Wakabayshi would have used a CCD image 6 sensor and in summary what I said in 7 my declaration is that there is no 8 such evidence. 9 BY MR. CAPLAN: 10 Q. Your declaration doesn't address 11 anywhere the accuracy of Exhibit 2069, does 12 it, and if it does I would like you to 13 identify where. 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: I was addressing 16 Dr. Lebby's opinions. Not the 17 opinions of his references in general 18 terms. 19 So, no, I don't think I have any 20 separate paragraph discussing Exhibit 21 2069. 22 Again, he, Dr. Lebby, quoted a 23 sentence from that article in support 24 of his opinion and his opinion was a 25 positive reading, "Wakabayshi would</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 have used a CCD image sensor due to 3 its better performance, e.g., S/N," so 4 Signal to Noise is what Dr. Lebby 5 meant. He used the abbreviation 6 "S/N." 7 I have addressed Dr. Lebby's 8 opinion that Wakabayshi would use only 9 a CCD image sensor and I disagree. 10 There is no such evidence. 11 The evidence he cited concerning 12 CCDs and their better performance, 13 some of these statements in broad and 14 general terms under certain 15 circumstances might be true but they 16 are not the issue of Wakabayshi being 17 required to use CCD which is Dr. 18 Lebby's opinion which I disagree with. 19 BY MR. CAPLAN: 20 Q. In that same paragraph 101 there, 21 the next reference that is cited is Exhibit 22 2068. 23 Do you see that? 24 A. I do. 25 Q. Did you consider Exhibit 2068 in</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 forming your declaration that is now Exhibit</p> <p>3 1086?</p> <p>4 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: So once again Dr.</p> <p>6 Lebby cited a specific sentence from</p> <p>7 Exhibit 2068 and that sentence is,</p> <p>8 "CCDs have been widely manufactured</p> <p>9 and used due to the fact that they</p> <p>10 have offered superior image quality</p> <p>11 than MOS imagers."</p> <p>12 That broad statement, again it</p> <p>13 certainly does not support the idea</p> <p>14 that Wakabayshi would be required to</p> <p>15 use a CCD since Wakabayshi nowhere</p> <p>16 says that an objective is superior</p> <p>17 image quality just as a reference --</p> <p>18 just as a note, but that that sentence</p> <p>19 in isolation that "CCDs have been</p> <p>20 widely manufactured," that was</p> <p>21 certainly true, that they have been</p> <p>22 "used due to the fact that they</p> <p>23 offered superior image quality than</p> <p>24 MOS imagers," depending on the time</p> <p>25 frame that may or may not have been at</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the time of -- certainly in the '70s</p> <p>3 and early '80s that was absolutely</p> <p>4 true.</p> <p>5 As we moved into the mid to late</p> <p>6 '90s that became less true.</p> <p>7 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>8 Q. In Exhibit 2068 is not identified</p> <p>9 as -- in your Appendix A list of materials</p> <p>10 considered which is attached to your</p> <p>11 declaration, is it?</p> <p>12 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>14 Exhibit 2068 is not listed in my</p> <p>15 materials considered.</p> <p>16 I have certainly considered the</p> <p>17 quotation that Dr. Lebby included from</p> <p>18 the reference in support of his</p> <p>19 opinions concerning CCDs being</p> <p>20 required by Wakabayshi.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Then in paragraph 101 of Dr.</p> <p>23 Lebby's declaration, the next exhibit that</p> <p>24 Dr. Lebby cites in support of his</p> <p>25 declaration in paragraph 101 is Exhibit</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 2063.</p> <p>3 Do you see that?</p> <p>4 A. I do.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you consider Exhibit 2063 in</p> <p>6 forming your opinions for the declaration</p> <p>7 you submitted as Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: So, once again Dr.</p> <p>10 Lebby included a direct citation, a</p> <p>11 quotation, Exhibit 2063, apparently to</p> <p>12 support his opinion that Wakabayshi</p> <p>13 had to use CC image sensors and this</p> <p>14 citation from Exhibit 2063 was "CMOS</p> <p>15 can't compete with CCDs in the number</p> <p>16 of pixels, quantum efficiency and</p> <p>17 noise ... CMOS has more inconsistency</p> <p>18 ... and thus you see a lot of</p> <p>19 graininess because the address lines</p> <p>20 are affecting sensitivity."</p> <p>21 That sentence in and of itself</p> <p>22 I -- depending on the time frame I may</p> <p>23 or may not agree with.</p> <p>24 The statement that it can't --</p> <p>25 that "CMOS can't compete with CCDs in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the number of pixels." That I don't</p> <p>3 believe is generally true.</p> <p>4 The "quantum efficiency and</p> <p>5 noise is not as good as CMOS compared</p> <p>6 to CCD."</p> <p>7 Actually I am not sure I would</p> <p>8 always agree with that. Noise in some</p> <p>9 circumstances.</p> <p>10 The statement "You see a lot of</p> <p>11 graininess because the address lines</p> <p>12 are affecting sensitivity," that</p> <p>13 statement out of context, I don't</p> <p>14 understand what the support for that</p> <p>15 would be. I don't think I would agree</p> <p>16 with that.</p> <p>17 But again the relevant issue is</p> <p>18 does that sentence -- that citation</p> <p>19 from Exhibit 2063 support Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>20 contention Wakabayshi would be</p> <p>21 required to use a CCD image sensor.</p> <p>22 I do not believe it does.</p> <p>23 Exhibit 2063 is not in my list</p> <p>24 of materials considered.</p> <p>25 I considered the quotation here</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 in the context of Dr. Lebby's opinion</p> <p>3 considering Wakabayshi and the use of</p> <p>4 CCDs.</p> <p>5 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>6 Q. Your declaration does not provide</p> <p>7 an analysis of Exhibit 2063 or at least the</p> <p>8 quote of Exhibit -- from Exhibit 2063 in</p> <p>9 this paragraph 101, does it?</p> <p>10 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: My declaration</p> <p>12 addressed Dr. Lebby's opinions. It</p> <p>13 did not necessarily go through and</p> <p>14 address separate statements from every</p> <p>15 reference and for 2063 I do not</p> <p>16 believe I have a separate paragraph</p> <p>17 discussing just that reference.</p> <p>18 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>19 Q. So in the context of Exhibit 2063</p> <p>20 as understood by a person skilled in the art</p> <p>21 your declaration does not provide any</p> <p>22 opinion on that exhibit, does it?</p> <p>23 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: My declaration</p> <p>25 certainly provides an opinion as to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby's opinions concerning the</p> <p>3 idea that Wakabayshi would be required</p> <p>4 to use a CCD image sensor.</p> <p>5 Inasmuch as this quotation in</p> <p>6 Exhibit 2063 says no such thing, in</p> <p>7 that sense I have addressed it but I</p> <p>8 have not separately gone through to</p> <p>9 consider that sentence in isolation</p> <p>10 from Dr. Lebby's opinion.</p> <p>11 I have not considered the</p> <p>12 quotation from Exhibit 2063 that</p> <p>13 Dr. Lebby cited to, I have not</p> <p>14 considered that sentence in isolation</p> <p>15 from Dr. Lebby's opinions concerning</p> <p>16 Wakabayshi and the use of a CCD</p> <p>17 imager.</p> <p>18 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Still in paragraph 101 of</p> <p>20 Dr. Lebby's declaration the next exhibit</p> <p>21 that is cited by Dr. Lebby is Exhibit 2007.</p> <p>22 Do you see that?</p> <p>23 A. I do.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you consider Exhibit 2007 in</p> <p>25 preparing your declaration as your now</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>3 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: So, Exhibit 2007,</p> <p>5 once again Dr. Lebby has a specific</p> <p>6 quotation from Exhibit 2007. That</p> <p>7 quotation being, "Although more</p> <p>8 radiation tolerant than CCDs CMOS</p> <p>9 imagers will never be as robust as the</p> <p>10 P channel MOS CID which will continue</p> <p>11 to control the market sector."</p> <p>12 Let me re-read the quotation</p> <p>13 that Dr. Lebby included in his</p> <p>14 declaration from Exhibit 2007.</p> <p>15 And that quotation was,</p> <p>16 "Although more radiation tolerant than</p> <p>17 CCDs CMOS imagers will never be as</p> <p>18 robust as the P channel MOS CID which</p> <p>19 will continue to control that market</p> <p>20 sector."</p> <p>21 That statement I have considered</p> <p>22 in the context of Dr. Lebby's opinion</p> <p>23 earlier in paragraph 101 that he</p> <p>24 believed Wakabayshi would have used a</p> <p>25 CCD image sensor.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 This quotation from Exhibit 2007</p> <p>3 once again I don't believe supports</p> <p>4 his opinion in any way, shape or form.</p> <p>5 The sentence itself I have not</p> <p>6 considered separately in isolation</p> <p>7 from Dr. Lebby's opinions.</p> <p>8 And Exhibit 2007 is not listed</p> <p>9 in my materials considered so I have</p> <p>10 considered what Dr. Lebby quoted from</p> <p>11 but I have not done a separate</p> <p>12 analysis of Exhibit 2007 independent</p> <p>13 of Dr. Lebby's opinions.</p> <p>14 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>15 Q. The next exhibit cited by</p> <p>16 Dr. Lebby in paragraph 101 is Exhibit 2036</p> <p>17 which we talked about already so I am not</p> <p>18 going to revisit that.</p> <p>19 But the next exhibit is 2062 which</p> <p>20 I don't believe we have talked about yet.</p> <p>21 Do you see Exhibit 2062 cited at</p> <p>22 the end of paragraph 101?</p> <p>23 A. I do.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Did you consider Exhibit</p> <p>25 2062 in preparing your declaration that is</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 now Exhibit 1086? 3 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: So, again, 5 Dr. Lebby in his paragraph 101 cited 6 to a specific quotation from Exhibit 7 2062. 8 That quotation was, "Most of 9 today's digital cameras use charge 10 coupled devices, CCD, sensors, rather 11 than the far less expensive 12 complimentary metal oxide 13 semiconductor CMOS chips used in most 14 computing technologies." 15 Again, in the context of this 16 paragraph Dr. Lebby appears to be 17 citing them to support his opinion 18 that Wakabayshi would have used only a 19 CCD image sensor for its solid state 20 image sensor and would not have 21 used -- could not have used CMOS image 22 sensor. 23 I don't believe that is a -- 24 statement from Exhibit 2062 supports 25 that opinion.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 In isolation the statement from 3 2062 that most of today's digital 4 cameras use charge couple device 5 sensors, that depends on the year we 6 are talking about. 7 In any case, it uses the 8 qualifier "most," not "all," and that 9 it asserts that the CMOS chips are far 10 less expensive. 11 I would say that that is -- 12 again this is a general statement 13 generally true; not necessarily always 14 true but generally true. 15 Again, that statement from 16 Exhibit 2062 I don't believe supports 17 Dr. Lebby's opinion that Wakabayshi 18 would be required to use a CCD imager. 19 The Exhibit 2062 is not in my 20 list of materials considered and I do 21 not believe I have a separate 22 discussion of Exhibit 2062 in 23 isolation from Dr. Lebby's opinions. 24 BY MR. CAPLAN: 25 Q. Are you aware that Exhibit 2062 is</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 a Stanford University publication from April 3 of 2001? 4 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: Without going back 6 and looking, I don't have that 7 recollection. I wouldn't necessarily 8 disagree with that. I don't know. 9 I would have to look at the 10 exhibit to determine where it was 11 published and by whom. 12 BY MR. CAPLAN: 13 Q. So that is paragraph 101. Your 14 declaration of paragraph 10 cite the 15 paragraph 101 to 103 so I want to move on 16 briefly to paragraph 102. 17 MR. DAVIS: We have been going 18 for over an hour. Do you want to take 19 a break? 20 MR. CAPLAN: We can take a 21 break. I guess we got a little bit of 22 a slow start but why don't we take a 23 break here? 24 THE WITNESS: If -- do you want 25 to finish -- you wanted to do</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 paragraphs 102 and 103? 3 MR. CAPLAN: Yes. We can 4 take -- it is okay. As far as my flow 5 goes it is fine. So 15 minutes. 6 THE WITNESS: That is fine. 7 (Recess) 8 BY MR. CAPLAN: 9 Q. Dr. Neikirk, we were up to -- we 10 are still in your paragraph 10 of your 11 declaration, Exhibit 1086. 12 We were about to move on to 13 paragraph 102 of Dr. Lebby's declaration, 14 Exhibit 2088. 15 Here again, just to kind of get us 16 back where we were, you are taking issue or 17 you took issue with Dr. Lebby's position in 18 your paragraph 10 and you cited Dr. Lebby's 19 positions including in paragraph 102. 20 So turning to paragraph 102 21 talking about the exhibits I assume you see 22 that in paragraph 102 there is Exhibit 2067 23 which Dr. Lebby cites to? 24 A. I see that. 25 Q. Is Exhibit 2067 an exhibit that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 you reviewed and considered when you were</p> <p>3 preparing your declaration that is now</p> <p>4 Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>5 A. So, again, in paragraph 102 of</p> <p>6 Dr. Lebby's report or declaration he is</p> <p>7 contending that a positive would understand</p> <p>8 the Wakabayshi architecture would be</p> <p>9 intended to use CCD, MOS or CID image</p> <p>10 devices.</p> <p>11 Dr. Lebby also contends that off</p> <p>12 chip design features were hallmarks of a</p> <p>13 CCD, MOS and CID device and he cites to</p> <p>14 Exhibit 2067 and specifically quotes the</p> <p>15 sentence, "It is difficult to integrate</p> <p>16 control and signal processing functions into</p> <p>17 CCDs."</p> <p>18 Now, exhibit -- I have certainly</p> <p>19 considered that specific citation from</p> <p>20 Exhibit 2067 in the context of whether that</p> <p>21 supports Dr. Lebby's opinion that Wakabayshi</p> <p>22 is required to use CCDs.</p> <p>23 Certainly this statement from</p> <p>24 Exhibit 2067 does not say that. It says</p> <p>25 there is -- "It is difficult to integrate</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 control and signal processing functions in</p> <p>3 CCDs." It does not say it is impossible.</p> <p>4 Exhibit 2067 is one that is in my</p> <p>5 list of materials to consider. I actually</p> <p>6 recall this one fairly specifically and I</p> <p>7 have discussed a number of these references</p> <p>8 in some greater extent in different places</p> <p>9 in my declaration, whether Exhibit 2067 is</p> <p>10 one of those, I couldn't recall unless I</p> <p>11 flipped through every page of the</p> <p>12 declaration but at the very least I have</p> <p>13 certainly considered the quotation that</p> <p>14 Dr. Lebby used in the context of whether it</p> <p>15 supports his contentions or not, his opinion</p> <p>16 that Wakabayshi is required to use a CCD.</p> <p>17 It is my opinion that Wakabayshi</p> <p>18 is not required to use a CCD and this</p> <p>19 statement from Exhibit 2067 does not support</p> <p>20 an opinion that Wakabayshi would be required</p> <p>21 to use a CCD.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you have -- well, do you agree</p> <p>23 with the quoted language from Exhibit 2067</p> <p>24 which is in paragraph 102?</p> <p>25 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: So I have</p> <p>3 considered that language in the</p> <p>4 context of Dr. Lebby's opinion.</p> <p>5 I don't believe that this</p> <p>6 quotation supports Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>7 opinion. "Wakabayshi would be</p> <p>8 required to use a CCD."</p> <p>9 As to the statement itself, it</p> <p>10 is a quote. "It is difficult to</p> <p>11 integrate control and signal</p> <p>12 processing functions into CCDs."</p> <p>13 It is a fairly broad statement.</p> <p>14 I haven't really formed an opinion as</p> <p>15 to whether it is correct or incorrect.</p> <p>16 I certainly have formed an</p> <p>17 opinion as to whether it supports</p> <p>18 Dr. Lebby's opinion and my conclusion</p> <p>19 is, my opinion is that it does not</p> <p>20 support the contention that Wakabayshi</p> <p>21 is required to use a CCD.</p> <p>22 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>23 Q. Does your declaration, Exhibit</p> <p>24 1086, challenge the accuracy of what is set</p> <p>25 forth in Exhibit 2067?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: I need to flip</p> <p>4 through the rest of my declaration to</p> <p>5 see whether Exhibit 2067 is one that I</p> <p>6 discussed in its -- as it stands on</p> <p>7 its own so give me a moment while I</p> <p>8 flip through to see if I see that one.</p> <p>9 We are talking about Exhibit</p> <p>10 2067. So, let's see, in paragraph 16</p> <p>11 of my declaration, again, I am --</p> <p>12 actually I am addressing Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>13 reliance on Exhibit 2067 and, in fact,</p> <p>14 I cited this same quotation we have</p> <p>15 been discussing, the one that</p> <p>16 Dr. Lebby included in paragraph 102.</p> <p>17 I discussed that it doesn't</p> <p>18 suggest that Wakabayshi's</p> <p>19 architectural features cannot be used</p> <p>20 with a CMOS image sensor.</p> <p>21 I go on to discuss other things</p> <p>22 that the article discloses, the</p> <p>23 article itself, that would be Exhibit</p> <p>24 2067.</p> <p>25 I cited a quotation from that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 article. It said, "Single chip 3 complimentary metal oxide 4 semiconductor integrated circuit 5 comprises an active pixel image sensor 6 with timing control and read-out 7 circuits." 8 But it also discloses the 9 reference 2067 several off chips 10 circuitries and I cite examples of 11 them including externally generated 12 clock signal to produce video output. 13 In addition -- furthermore, the 14 article states, "In addition to 15 clocking power required input C chip 16 for single plus high volt, power 17 strength, start command and parallel 18 data load commands for defining 19 integration time and windowing 20 parameters." 21 So as an example in that 22 paragraph 16 I do discuss other 23 citations from Exhibit 2067. 24 Once again I don't believe 25 support Dr. Lebby's opinion that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 Wakabayshi would have to use CCD and 3 that CMOS integrates all circuitry on 4 chip. 5 I don't think that is what 6 Exhibit 2067 says as set forth in my 7 paragraph 16. I didn't challenge the 8 accuracy of the statements in Exhibit 9 2067. 10 What I challenged is Dr. Lebby's 11 interpretation of those statements in 12 support of his opinion that Wakabayshi 13 is required to use CCD and that CMOS 14 would always have all circuitry on the 15 same chip as pixels. 16 BY MR. CAPLAN: 17 Q. Your declaration does not 18 challenge the accuracy of Exhibit 2067 for 19 what it sets forth in that exhibit? 20 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 21 BY MR. CAPLAN: 22 Q. Isn't that correct? 23 MR. DAVIS: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: In paragraph -- in 25 my paragraph 16 I cite quotations from</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 Exhibit 2067 that I believe contradict 3 Dr. Lebby's opinions. 4 I am not asserting that the 5 statements made by Exhibit 2067 are 6 wrong. 7 I am using them to demonstrate 8 that Dr. Lebby's own exhibit does not 9 support his opinions. 10 BY MR. CAPLAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now, I am going to move on 12 to paragraph 103 of Dr. Lebby's declaration, 13 Exhibit 2088 which also is a paragraph that 14 you identified in your paragraph 10 of your 15 declaration when you disagreed with 16 Dr. Lebby's position. 17 So in paragraph 103 here we have a 18 citation to the Fossum reissue, that is 19 Exhibit 2056. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I do. 22 Q. Is Exhibit 2056 the reference that 23 you considered in forming your opinions in 24 your declaration that is now Exhibit 1086? 25 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 THE WITNESS: So in Dr. Lebby's 3 paragraph 103 he cited -- he quoted 4 from Exhibit 2056 and his quotation 5 was, "An inordinate percentage of the 6 power in such imaging devices." 7 That is the quotation. 8 He placed it in his own 9 sentence, Dr. Lebby's own sentence, 10 where he stated -- where he is 11 contending that those CCD arrays 12 themselves displayed very little 13 power, and this is a quotation 14 directly from Dr. Lebby, "Those CCD 15 arrays themselves displayed very 16 little power, CCD control circuitry 17 dissipate," and then he shifts to a 18 quotation from Fossum, "An inordinate 19 percentage of the power in such 20 imaging devices." Fossum. 21 In the form of -- the context of 22 this sentence is a paragraph that 23 Dr. Lebby starts with his contention 24 that Wakabayshi was a CCD device 25 because it required a mounting plate</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 28.</p> <p>3 I don't believe that this</p> <p>4 statement from Fossum, Exhibit 2056,</p> <p>5 in way, shape or form states that</p> <p>6 Wakabayshi's mounting plate shows that</p> <p>7 the sensor must have been a CCD</p> <p>8 imager.</p> <p>9 There is no such suggestion. As</p> <p>10 I discussed in my report elsewhere --</p> <p>11 let me see if I can find this.</p> <p>12 So my paragraph 17 is a</p> <p>13 discussion of Dr. Lebby's paragraph</p> <p>14 103 where Dr. Lebby is contending that</p> <p>15 Wakabayshi was a design to use a CCD</p> <p>16 because it needed a mounting plate 28.</p> <p>17 Again, as I discuss in that</p> <p>18 paragraph I see no support for that.</p> <p>19 There is no reference in Wakabayshi to</p> <p>20 CCDs.</p> <p>21 There is no reference to heat in</p> <p>22 Wakabayshi or the need for heat sync</p> <p>23 as Dr. Lebby seems to be suggesting in</p> <p>24 paragraph 103 and in that context</p> <p>25 Exhibit 2056 the citation doesn't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 provide any support for that either,</p> <p>3 the opinion that Wakabayshi must use</p> <p>4 CCDs because there is a mounting</p> <p>5 plate.</p> <p>6 Now, Exhibit 2056 is not in my</p> <p>7 separate list of materials considered</p> <p>8 and I believe in my declaration, my</p> <p>9 discussion is about Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>10 opinions considering heat syncs, not a</p> <p>11 discussion of Fossum's reference 2096.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>13 Q. This Exhibit 2056 is a reissue</p> <p>14 patent and it names one of the inventors is</p> <p>15 Eric Fossum that we have talked about in the</p> <p>16 past.</p> <p>17 You are familiar with Dr. Fossum,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A. I am.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you have any basis to disagree</p> <p>21 with the description of the technology</p> <p>22 described in Exhibit 2056?</p> <p>23 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>24 Compound.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: So Dr. Lebby's</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 report only cites to a statement about</p> <p>3 CCD control circuitry dissipating an</p> <p>4 inordinate percentage of power in such</p> <p>5 imaging device.</p> <p>6 I don't have any particular</p> <p>7 reason to agree or disagree with that</p> <p>8 statement.</p> <p>9 It actually doesn't state that</p> <p>10 the power is large to start with or</p> <p>11 requires heat sync.</p> <p>12 It just says that what is used</p> <p>13 is used by, according to Fossum, some</p> <p>14 of the control circuitry.</p> <p>15 The opinion that I have formed</p> <p>16 relates to Dr. Fossum's contention</p> <p>17 that Wakabayshi requires the CCD</p> <p>18 because it has a mounting plate.</p> <p>19 It isn't about Fossum's</p> <p>20 statements concerning where power is</p> <p>21 dissipated in a CCD.</p> <p>22 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>23 Q. Is it your testimony that with</p> <p>24 regard to Exhibit 2056 you don't have an</p> <p>25 opinion whether it is accurate or not even</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 in connection with the portion that is cited</p> <p>3 in Dr. Lebby's paragraph 103?</p> <p>4 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>5 Compound.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: So the particular</p> <p>7 statement from Exhibit 2056, the</p> <p>8 quotation, "An inordinate percentage</p> <p>9 of the power in such imaging devices,"</p> <p>10 I haven't formed an opinion concerning</p> <p>11 that statement at all.</p> <p>12 The relevant inquiry for me was</p> <p>13 Dr. Lebby's opinion that Wakabayshi</p> <p>14 requires a CCD because it has a</p> <p>15 mounting plate. I don't believe this</p> <p>16 statement from Exhibit 2056 supports</p> <p>17 Dr. Lebby's opinion.</p> <p>18 I don't believe that there is</p> <p>19 anything in Wakabayshi and its use of</p> <p>20 a mounting plate that would show that</p> <p>21 Wakabayshi's solid state image sensor</p> <p>22 is a CCD device. That is the extent</p> <p>23 of my opinion.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. Staying in paragraph 103 of</p>

<p>Page 62</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby's declaration which you refer to</p> <p>3 you -- there is an Exhibit 2051 that is</p> <p>4 cited next.</p> <p>5 Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. I do.</p> <p>7 Q. Is Exhibit 2051 a document that</p> <p>8 you considered in preparing your declaration</p> <p>9 that is now Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>10 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: So in Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>12 paragraph 103 when he cites to Exhibit</p> <p>13 2051 he provides a specific cite,</p> <p>14 column 1, lines 58 through 65. In</p> <p>15 this case he doesn't actually give the</p> <p>16 quotation.</p> <p>17 He contends that this Exhibit</p> <p>18 2051 supports his statement,</p> <p>19 Dr. Lebby's statement, that CCD</p> <p>20 imagers in 1977 used cooling elements</p> <p>21 advantageously cool down the CCD</p> <p>22 sensor to help achieve extended</p> <p>23 exposure images in low light</p> <p>24 conditions with less noise as well as</p> <p>25 to dissipate heat."</p>	<p>Page 63</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Then he references Exhibit 2051.</p> <p>3 Exhibit 2051 is not in my list</p> <p>4 of materials considered. I do of my</p> <p>5 own knowledge know that in the</p> <p>6 astronomy fields in the 1980s and '90s</p> <p>7 CCD sensors were widely used and</p> <p>8 frequently were cooled to very low</p> <p>9 temperatures because in the</p> <p>10 astronomical applications</p> <p>11 extraordinarily low noise was required</p> <p>12 and that was achieved by simply making</p> <p>13 the semiconductor devices very cold.</p> <p>14 Inasmuch as that is what</p> <p>15 Dr. Lebby seems to be referring to I</p> <p>16 don't disagree with that statement in</p> <p>17 isolation but it doesn't support the</p> <p>18 idea that Wakabayshi is required to</p> <p>19 use CCD simply because it has a</p> <p>20 mounting plate.</p> <p>21 Wakabayshi nowhere discusses</p> <p>22 cooling and nowhere discusses heat</p> <p>23 dissipation.</p> <p>24 It nowhere suggests that the</p> <p>25 mounting plate is a heat sync for the</p>
<p>Page 64</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 solid state imaging device.</p> <p>3 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>4 Q. Your declaration, Exhibit 1086</p> <p>5 does not provide any analysis challenging</p> <p>6 the accuracy or veracity of Exhibit 2051,</p> <p>7 does it?</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: So I don't believe</p> <p>10 that I have a separate discussion of</p> <p>11 Exhibit 2051.</p> <p>12 My analysis concerns Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>13 opinion that somehow Wakabayshi's</p> <p>14 mounting plate is used for cooling</p> <p>15 which again is not supported by any</p> <p>16 reference and certainly is not</p> <p>17 contained in Wakabayshi.</p> <p>18 I did not challenge the</p> <p>19 assertion that Exhibit 2051 apparently</p> <p>20 supports the idea that operating at</p> <p>21 low temperatures allows for extended</p> <p>22 exposure images in low light</p> <p>23 conditions because of low noise.</p> <p>24 Part of the reason I didn't</p> <p>25 challenge that is because of my own</p>	<p>Page 65</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 knowledge, working with astronomers in</p> <p>3 the 1980s I know this to be true, that</p> <p>4 they frequently cooled their CCDs to</p> <p>5 very low temperatures and that was</p> <p>6 because they needed to use very long</p> <p>7 exposure times to detect very faint</p> <p>8 astronomical objects and noise was</p> <p>9 about the -- that was the dominant</p> <p>10 question for them was reducing noise.</p> <p>11 But that has nothing to do with</p> <p>12 what Wakabayshi shows.</p> <p>13 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>14 Q. The last paragraph that you</p> <p>15 identify from Dr. Lebby in this part of your</p> <p>16 paragraph 10 where you take an issue with</p> <p>17 his position is paragraph 107 of his</p> <p>18 declaration. If you can just turn to that?</p> <p>19 In paragraph 107 again Dr. Lebby</p> <p>20 cites several documents and exhibits</p> <p>21 supporting his position.</p> <p>22 The first one being Exhibit 2036</p> <p>23 which I believe we talked about already in</p> <p>24 the context of a different part of</p> <p>25 Dr. Lebby's declaration but here my question</p>

<p>Page 66</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 is did you consider the particular quote and 3 the accuracy of that quote that is provided 4 from Exhibit 2036 in this paragraph 107? 5 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 6 THE WITNESS: So you are asking 7 about Exhibit 2036, correct? 8 So first of all, Exhibit 2036, 9 that is one that is in my materials 10 considered. 11 I believe in my report I refer 12 to that reference itself -- I am 13 trying to find it -- I refer to 14 Exhibit 2036 in my paragraph 29 to 15 point out that Dr. Lebby's contention 16 that CCDs were not -- I am sorry -- 17 CMOS imagers were not in use in 1977 18 is contradicted by Figure 7.5 of 19 Exhibit 2036, the figure that 20 Dr. Lebby himself cites. 21 In terms of his paragraph 107 22 his contention -- that he cites 23 Exhibit 2036 to support his contention 24 was "Wakabayshi camera has an off chip 25 architecture that was commonly used</p>	<p>Page 67</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 with all CCD image sensors and would 3 not have been combined with Ackland's 4 CMOS image sensor." 5 The quotation he cites for 2036 6 was "CCDs also require additional 7 supporting components ... lastly 8 current CCDs require additional 9 components in order to support both 10 still images as well as video." 11 I don't believe that there is 12 anything about that statement that 13 supports his contention that 14 Wakabayshi's off chip architecture use 15 consisting of those additional 16 components nor that it has anything to 17 do with Ackland's CMOS image sensors. 18 I would also point out once 19 again that even the '565 patent itself 20 in Column 2, lines 35 to 56, discusses 21 an example of combining circuitry with 22 CCD so the contention that CCDs 23 require off chip components, well, 24 this statement from Exhibit 2036 25 simply refers to additional components</p>
<p>Page 68</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 that certain components would be 3 required to support both still images 4 as well as video, I have no particular 5 reason to disagree with that, but it 6 doesn't support Dr. Lebby's opinion 7 that Wakabayshi off chip architecture 8 means that it was a CCD. 9 BY MR. CAPLAN: 10 Q. Exhibit 2036 is a global 11 Electronics Industry Market Report and 12 Forecast from October of 2007. 13 Do you recall that? 14 MR. DAVIS: Object to form. 15 THE WITNESS: I do. That is how 16 I have it listed in my materials 17 considered in my declaration, yes. 18 BY MR. CAPLAN: 19 Q. Were you familiar with this 20 reference before -- I will rephrase that. 21 Were you familiar with this 22 reference from your work in the field? 23 A. So there are many, many market 24 reports published all the time. I can't say 25 that I ever saw this one or did not see this</p>	<p>Page 69</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 one. 3 Q. Do you have -- does your 4 declaration, Exhibit 1086, challenge the 5 accuracy or veracity of what is set forth in 6 Exhibit 2036? 7 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form 8 and compound. 9 THE WITNESS: Sorry. It fell 10 off my desk. 11 BY MR. CAPLAN: 12 Q. That is fine. 13 A. So I have discussed Dr. Lebby's 14 opinions, I have just explained to you how 15 it is my opinion that this statement that he 16 quotes doesn't support Lebby's opinion that 17 CCDs are required by Wakabayshi. 18 I have cited elsewhere in my 19 declaration and again I gave you the 20 paragraph, I believe it was paragraph 29 of 21 my declaration. I have cited to a figure 22 contained in this report. I did not suggest 23 that that figure is incorrect. 24 In fact, I believe other evidence 25 that I pointed to shows that that figure is</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 consistent with there being CMOS sensors</p> <p>3 used in cameras in 1997 as I stated in that</p> <p>4 paragraph.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you have any basis to challenge</p> <p>6 the accuracy of what is set forth in Exhibit</p> <p>7 2036?</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I don't believe I</p> <p>10 testified that I had challenged the</p> <p>11 accuracy.</p> <p>12 What I challenged is that the</p> <p>13 statement that Dr. Lebby quoted from</p> <p>14 Exhibit 2036 supported his opinion.</p> <p>15 I also in my declaration at</p> <p>16 paragraph 29 pointed out that a figure</p> <p>17 in that reference also demonstrates</p> <p>18 that Dr. Lebby's contention that there</p> <p>19 were no CMOS sensors in cameras in</p> <p>20 1997 is simply untrue.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Still in paragraph 107 of</p> <p>23 Dr. Lebby's report that we were referring to</p> <p>24 that you were faced with an issue in your</p> <p>25 paragraph 10 there is also a citation by</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby to Exhibit 2062 by Lebby, I</p> <p>3 believe we described that earlier, but my</p> <p>4 question here is do you have -- do you agree</p> <p>5 with the quote -- the quoted language that</p> <p>6 Dr. Lebby cites from Exhibit 2062 in this</p> <p>7 paragraph 107?</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: So Dr. Lebby</p> <p>10 quoted from Exhibit 2062, "Designers</p> <p>11 cannot integrate the CCD sensor with</p> <p>12 other devices on the same chip."</p> <p>13 As I pointed on the '565 patent</p> <p>14 itself in its background section</p> <p>15 provides an extensive discussion of a</p> <p>16 CCD that includes integration of other</p> <p>17 components so this very broad</p> <p>18 statement that "CCD sensors cannot be</p> <p>19 integrated with other devices on the</p> <p>20 same chip," I actually don't believe</p> <p>21 that that is true and as the '565</p> <p>22 patent points out there is an example</p> <p>23 of a situation where that was not</p> <p>24 true.</p> <p>25 I believe we have other</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 references that state that integrating</p> <p>3 CCD and other components is</p> <p>4 potentially difficult but that is not</p> <p>5 the same as impossible.</p> <p>6 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>7 Q. In your declaration, Exhibit 1086,</p> <p>8 you challenged the accuracy of this Exhibit</p> <p>9 2062 that Dr. Lebby cited?</p> <p>10 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I certainly</p> <p>12 challenged the accuracy of Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>13 opinion that CCDs sensors are required</p> <p>14 in Wakabayshi and that is demonstrated</p> <p>15 by the use of off chip circuitry in</p> <p>16 Wakabayshi.</p> <p>17 As with respect to the specific</p> <p>18 statement in Exhibit 2062 I don't</p> <p>19 think I addressed that specific</p> <p>20 statement.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>22 Q. In the next exhibit cited by</p> <p>23 Dr. Lebby in this paragraph 107 is Exhibit</p> <p>24 2064 which we also, I believe, addressed</p> <p>25 earlier so my question here is just to -- to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 ask you if you agree with the quoted</p> <p>3 language from Exhibit 2064 that is cited in</p> <p>4 paragraph 107?</p> <p>5 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: So, here the</p> <p>7 quotation from Exhibit 2064 is, "While</p> <p>8 offering high performance CCD area</p> <p>9 arrays are difficult to integrate with</p> <p>10 CMOS due to their high capacitance</p> <p>11 complicating the integration of on</p> <p>12 chip drive and signal processing</p> <p>13 electronics."</p> <p>14 I would point out that statement</p> <p>15 from Exhibit 2064 directly contradicts</p> <p>16 the statement in 2062 which says --</p> <p>17 simply said you cannot integrate.</p> <p>18 Clearly Exhibit 2064 says you can,</p> <p>19 that it states that it is difficult to</p> <p>20 integrate, I have no particular reason</p> <p>21 to agree or disagree, depends on your</p> <p>22 definition of "difficulty."</p> <p>23 We have the example from the</p> <p>24 '565 patent of doing such an</p> <p>25 integration from a company called --</p>

Page 74

1 **Neikirk**
2 **what did they call it -- SUNY**
3 **Microsystems.**
4 **In terms of the Exhibit 2064**
5 **again I have addressed this quotation**
6 **and as to whether it supports**
7 **Dr. Lebby's opinions. Wakabayshi**
8 **requires CCDs.**
9 **As I stated repeatedly I do not**
10 **believe Dr. Lebby's opinion is correct**
11 **nor do I believe this statement**
12 **supports Dr. Lebby's opinion.**
13 **Otherwise I don't think I have a**
14 **separate analysis of Exhibit 2064 in**
15 **my declaration.**
16 BY MR. CAPLAN:
17 Q. Okay. Going back to your
18 paragraph 10 in Exhibit 1086, it is on the
19 page that is Bates labeled 7 but in
20 paragraph 10 you state that -- I will just
21 read the sentence.
22 It says, "Wakabayshi teaches its
23 image sensor is a solid state imager, a
24 broad class of known sensors that patent
25 owner and Dr. Lebby both admits include CMOS

Page 76

1 **Neikirk**
2 **and in broad terms I would agree with that.**
3 **That solid state imagers must use**
4 **a semiconductor, I would say that is the**
5 **most common situation but the key is that it**
6 **makes use of solid state materials in an**
7 **integrated form, well, this is solid state**
8 **imagers, it does integrate it in some sense,**
9 **it is a full point array, and that would**
10 **include CMOS and CCDs is certainly true.**
11 Q. Those different types of solid
12 state imagers that have been developed over
13 time; isn't that right?
14 A. I would say all electronic devices
15 have been developed over time and since
16 solid state imagers are electronic devices,
17 yes, they have developed over time.
18 Q. So a CCD device would be -- is
19 different than a CMOS device in its design,
20 isn't that correct?
21 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
22 **THE WITNESS: If we are**
23 **discussing the pixels themselves and**
24 **the way they are organized and operate**
25 **to read out the signals then, yes, CCD**

Page 75

1 **Neikirk**
2 image sensors."
3 Do you see that?
4 A. I do.
5 Q. Then you cite to I believe it is
6 paragraph 50 and 51?
7 A. I do see that, yes.
8 Q. In particular you make reference
9 to footnote 2 which is along the bottom of
10 page 22 of Dr. Lebby's exhibit or his
11 declaration, right?
12 A. Yes. That's correct, I do.
13 Q. So we are clear on this, we may
14 have talked about this before but what is
15 your understanding of the term "solid state
16 imager"?
17 A. Well, I believe it is a broad
18 class of devices for converting light into
19 an electronic signal. It makes use of solid
20 state materials in that conversion.
21 As Dr. Lebby said in his footnote
22 he said it refers to devices using solid
23 state semiconductors in contrast to vacuum
24 tubes and then he mentions different
25 technologies, he was CCD, PMOS, NMOS, CMOS

Page 77

1 **Neikirk**
2 **pixel is different from a CMOS pixel.**
3 BY MR. CAPLAN:
4 Q. So even though both in this
5 example, a CCD and a CMOS, can be considered
6 or are considered a type of solid state
7 imager each are different, they are not the
8 same; is that correct?
9 A. No. They are not identical. That
10 is why they have different names.
11 Q. They have different structures;
12 isn't that right?
13 A. They use -- actually both use a
14 semiconductor to convert light to charge so
15 there are some common features but then
16 there are other portions of it that are
17 quite distinct.
18 Q. A person familiar would understand
19 that a CCD image sensor is different from a
20 CMOS image sensor?
21 A. A person of ordinary skill in the
22 art in 1997, the time of this invention, the
23 relevant time period would certainly
24 understand that a CCD is different from a
25 CMOS pixel, yes.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. I want to move on to</p> <p>3 paragraph 12 of your declaration in Exhibit</p> <p>4 1086.</p> <p>5 A. I have paragraph 12 in front of</p> <p>6 me.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Now paragraph 12 and it is</p> <p>8 on, it spans pages 8 to 9 of your</p> <p>9 declaration as it has been Bates numbered,</p> <p>10 it talks about -- you are discussing</p> <p>11 Dr. Lebby's position about how a POSITA</p> <p>12 would understand Wakabayshi and then you say</p> <p>13 "I disagree" on the top of page 9.</p> <p>14 Do you see that part?</p> <p>15 A. I do.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. You in the course of that</p> <p>17 part of your declaration you cite to</p> <p>18 Dr. Lebby's paragraph 102, do you see that?</p> <p>19 A. I do.</p> <p>20 Q. So Dr. Neikirk, here you identify</p> <p>21 Dr. Lebby's paragraph 102 and you say "I</p> <p>22 disagree."</p> <p>23 Do you see that part?</p> <p>24 A. I do.</p> <p>25 Q. In paragraph 102 we went over not</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 that long ago and we spoke about it and I</p> <p>3 just want to confirm that I believe it is</p> <p>4 your testimony that you disagree with</p> <p>5 Dr. Lebby's construction but you did not</p> <p>6 have a particular analysis or disagreement</p> <p>7 with the underlying Exhibit 2067 that</p> <p>8 Dr. Lebby cites in that paragraph 102; is</p> <p>9 that right?</p> <p>10 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 102 in</p> <p>12 Dr. Lebby's declaration cites to</p> <p>13 Exhibit 2067 and uses the following</p> <p>14 quotation, and this is on Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>15 declaration, page 59, at the end of</p> <p>16 paragraph 102. He quoted from Exhibit</p> <p>17 2067. "It is difficult to integrate</p> <p>18 control and signal processing</p> <p>19 functions into CCDs."</p> <p>20 That reference says "it is</p> <p>21 difficult." It does not say it is</p> <p>22 impossible.</p> <p>23 Dr. Lebby's contention at the</p> <p>24 beginning of paragraph 102 is that</p> <p>25 because Wakabayshi discusses some</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 circuitry not on the chip, that that</p> <p>3 somehow means it must have been CCD,</p> <p>4 MOS or CID.</p> <p>5 The statement he quotes from</p> <p>6 Exhibit 2067, I do not believe</p> <p>7 supports that conclusion at all. It</p> <p>8 says what it says. "It is difficult</p> <p>9 to integrate control and signal</p> <p>10 processing functions into CCDs." It</p> <p>11 does not say anything about MOS or</p> <p>12 CID. It does not say it is</p> <p>13 impossible.</p> <p>14 And as I mentioned several times</p> <p>15 we have a specific example from the</p> <p>16 '565 patent itself showing that it is</p> <p>17 possible.</p> <p>18 Let me conclude my answer.</p> <p>19 Exhibit 2067 is one of those ones</p> <p>20 that is in my list of materials</p> <p>21 considered and I would have to look</p> <p>22 through the rest of my declaration to</p> <p>23 see if I have a further discussion of</p> <p>24 that reference standing on its own.</p> <p>25 I do recall reading this article</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 more than once but I don't recall</p> <p>3 whether I then separately discussed</p> <p>4 it.</p> <p>5 So in a first review I am not</p> <p>6 seeing a separate discussion but again</p> <p>7 we talked about this reference and</p> <p>8 this specific citation from it that</p> <p>9 Dr. Lebby alleges supports his</p> <p>10 opinions. I disagree.</p> <p>11 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>12 Q. I want to move along to paragraph</p> <p>13 30 of your declaration.</p> <p>14 A. I have paragraph 30 open.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Here Dr.-- you are</p> <p>16 addressing Dr. Lebby's declaration. You are</p> <p>17 relating to the Ackland and once again you</p> <p>18 state on page 23 but still in paragraph 30</p> <p>19 of your declaration that you -- it says, "I</p> <p>20 disagree with these assertions."</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. I do.</p> <p>23 Q. 23. Okay. Right prior to that</p> <p>24 there is a number of citations to</p> <p>25 Dr. Lebby's declaration so I want to take a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 look at those. So we can go to paragraph</p> <p>3 109 of Dr. Lebby's declaration.</p> <p>4 A. I have paragraph 109 open.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. In paragraph 109 Dr. Lebby</p> <p>6 cites to a few exhibits. So I want to go to</p> <p>7 the first one and that would be Exhibit</p> <p>8 2004.</p> <p>9 Do you see that?</p> <p>10 A. I do.</p> <p>11 Q. So my question is, did you</p> <p>12 consider Exhibit 2004 in preparing your</p> <p>13 declaration that is now Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>14 MR. DAVIS: Objection.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: When -- in my</p> <p>16 declaration when I referred to</p> <p>17 paragraph 109 I am referring to</p> <p>18 Dr. Lebby's contentions that and I</p> <p>19 will quote his paragraph 109, his</p> <p>20 opening sentence, "Petitioner's</p> <p>21 proposed combination of the Wakabayshi</p> <p>22 camera architecture with Ackland's</p> <p>23 CMOS image sensors requires</p> <p>24 significant redesign on both the</p> <p>25 Wakabayshi camera architecture and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 redesign of the Ackland CMOS image</p> <p>3 sensor with no technical benefits, a</p> <p>4 significant loss of quality image,</p> <p>5 little to no costs -- to be accurate</p> <p>6 what Dr. Lebby said was Ackland CMOS</p> <p>7 image sensor with no technical</p> <p>8 benefits, a significant loss in image</p> <p>9 quality, a little to no cost savings."</p> <p>10 That is -- I want to be careful</p> <p>11 and not quote Dr. Lebby.</p> <p>12 He then goes on to cite things</p> <p>13 that he appears to believe</p> <p>14 demonstrates that.</p> <p>15 He claims, Dr. Lebby, that there</p> <p>16 would be a proposed redesign which</p> <p>17 would result in the worst aspects of</p> <p>18 CCD and CMOS image sensors.</p> <p>19 As a base observation I disagree</p> <p>20 that there is any redesign necessary</p> <p>21 to start with, but Dr. Lebby purports</p> <p>22 to claim that that is supported by</p> <p>23 Exhibit 2004's quoted statement,</p> <p>24 "Although some integrated CMOS, CCDs</p> <p>25 sensor processes have been</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 demonstrated undesirable compromises</p> <p>3 to the performance of CMOS or CCD</p> <p>4 technology must be made."</p> <p>5 That is what that reference</p> <p>6 says.</p> <p>7 It admits that CMOS and CCD</p> <p>8 combinations have been done which</p> <p>9 contradicts Dr. Lebby's opinions</p> <p>10 elsewhere by the way. That this</p> <p>11 requires undesirable compromises, the</p> <p>12 reference that Dr. Lebby didn't cite</p> <p>13 to what undesirable consequences those</p> <p>14 might be, that that would result in</p> <p>15 Dr. Lebby's contention that you would</p> <p>16 end up with the worst aspects of CCDs</p> <p>17 and CMOS image sensors.</p> <p>18 I don't believe that sentence</p> <p>19 says you may end up with the worst</p> <p>20 aspects of each. It just says that</p> <p>21 there are compromises.</p> <p>22 The design of any circuit</p> <p>23 involves compromises and depending on</p> <p>24 the objectives some may be undesirable</p> <p>25 in some circumstances and in other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 circumstances they might be fine.</p> <p>3 That is all that Exhibit 2004</p> <p>4 says is that some of these</p> <p>5 demonstrations resulted in undesirable</p> <p>6 compromises.</p> <p>7 It didn't say that all</p> <p>8 demonstrations did. It doesn't say</p> <p>9 that that would always be the case or</p> <p>10 that you end up with in Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>11 words the worst aspects of CCDs and</p> <p>12 CMOS imagers. I don't believe that</p> <p>13 reference says that at all.</p> <p>14 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>15 Q. Your declaration doesn't challenge</p> <p>16 the accuracy or veracity of Exhibit 2004,</p> <p>17 this article by Dr. Fossum, does it, though?</p> <p>18 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Exhibit 2004 is</p> <p>20 not in my list of materials</p> <p>21 considered. I don't believe I have a</p> <p>22 separate discussion.</p> <p>23 What I challenge is that this</p> <p>24 reference, the quoted section of this</p> <p>25 reference supports Dr. Lebby's</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 opinions. I do not believe it does.</p> <p>3 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>4 Q. But as you sit here today you</p> <p>5 don't have a basis to challenge the accuracy</p> <p>6 or veracity of what is set forth in Exhibit</p> <p>7 2004, do you?</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I haven't formed</p> <p>10 an opinion one way or the other on</p> <p>11 that issue.</p> <p>12 The question for me to address</p> <p>13 is does this citation, the quote that</p> <p>14 Dr. Lebby used, support Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>15 opinions and in my opinion it does</p> <p>16 not.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>18 Q. Dr. Lebby also cites Exhibit 2054</p> <p>19 in this paragraph 109.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. I do.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you consider Exhibit 2054 in</p> <p>23 forming your opinion that is set forth in</p> <p>24 the declaration Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>25 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Dr. Lebby in</p> <p>3 paragraph 109 quotes from Exhibit 2054</p> <p>4 the following, "CMOS based image</p> <p>5 sensors offer the potential</p> <p>6 opportunity to integrate a significant</p> <p>7 amount of BOSI electronics and reduce</p> <p>8 component and packaging costs. CCD</p> <p>9 technology, on the other hand, has</p> <p>10 become quite specialized and in</p> <p>11 general is not well suited to CMOS</p> <p>12 integration in voltage capacitance and</p> <p>13 process constraints."</p> <p>14 That citation says nothing about</p> <p>15 his -- Dr. Lebby's contention that</p> <p>16 combining the two would result in the</p> <p>17 worst aspects of CCDs and CMOS.</p> <p>18 That statement from Exhibit 2054</p> <p>19 simply addresses potential</p> <p>20 opportunities for CMOS, not that it is</p> <p>21 required.</p> <p>22 It mentions CCD technologies</p> <p>23 having become more specialized, quite</p> <p>24 specialized, and, in general.</p> <p>25 He doesn't say that it is not</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 possible to integrate with CMOS</p> <p>3 integration and in fact in Exhibit</p> <p>4 2004 the same author stated that it</p> <p>5 was possible.</p> <p>6 So I don't see that this</p> <p>7 statement from Exhibit 2054 supports</p> <p>8 Dr. Lebby's opinion that the</p> <p>9 combination of Wakabayshi and Ackland</p> <p>10 would result in a redesign, which I</p> <p>11 disagree, there is no redesign to</p> <p>12 start with, but his contention that</p> <p>13 there would be a redesign resulting in</p> <p>14 the worst aspects of both, I don't see</p> <p>15 that at all in this reference.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>17 Q. But like Exhibit 2004 your</p> <p>18 declaration doesn't provide any critique of</p> <p>19 the accuracy or veracity of Exhibit 2054,</p> <p>20 does it?</p> <p>21 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Exhibit 2054 is</p> <p>23 not in my list of materials</p> <p>24 considered.</p> <p>25 I do not believe I have a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 separate discussion of it.</p> <p>3 I have addressed it in the</p> <p>4 context of Dr. Lebby's opinion as we</p> <p>5 began this discussion when we were</p> <p>6 talking about my paragraph -- I</p> <p>7 believe my paragraph 30, where I</p> <p>8 pointed out that I disagree with</p> <p>9 Dr. Lebby's contention, first, that</p> <p>10 there is a redesign. I disagree with</p> <p>11 that, but, secondly, that you would</p> <p>12 end up with the worst aspects of CCDs</p> <p>13 and CMOS.</p> <p>14 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>15 Q. So just so that the record is</p> <p>16 clear the answer is, no, your declaration</p> <p>17 doesn't specifically address either Exhibit</p> <p>18 2004 or 2054 with regard to their accuracy,</p> <p>19 does it?</p> <p>20 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: It does address</p> <p>22 Exhibit 2004 and 2054.</p> <p>23 As to whether they support</p> <p>24 Dr. Lebby's opinion in that sense I am</p> <p>25 taking those statements at face value</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 and I am pointing out that they don't 3 support Dr. Lebby's opinions. Taking 4 those statements at face value. 5 I have not formed any separate 6 opinion as to the accuracy of those 7 two statements. I took them at face 8 value and they do not support 9 Dr. Lebby's opinions. 10 BY MR. CAPLAN: 11 Q. What is your view on the pros and 12 cons of using CCD versus CMOS in 1997? 13 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 14 THE WITNESS: I have not sat 15 down and tried to make any such list. 16 It wasn't relevant to my inquiry. 17 My inquiry concerned the prior 18 art and what it disclosed or did not 19 disclose. And the relative -- one 20 versus the other, CMOS versus CCD, I 21 believe the references in some cases 22 mention things. 23 Certainly not in the Wakabayshi. 24 He is completely silent. He is 25 agnostic as to what kind of solid</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 state device is used so I have not 3 tried to make any such list. 4 I do believe I discussed in the 5 context of Ackland certain advantages 6 that Ackland itself points out; lower 7 reduced per chip cost, for instance, 8 for a single polysilicon device. 9 BY MR. CAPLAN: 10 Q. I heard your testimony, you 11 compared CCD and CMOS as part of your 12 analysis but what is your view on -- let's 13 talk about CCD. 14 What were the best and worst 15 features of the CCD devices in that time 16 period, 1997? 17 A. I have not sat down -- I have not 18 done that. The best and worst features. 19 CCDs existed for sure. As we just 20 discussed in some of these references. 21 There were general characteristics that were 22 well known. That is not a best and worst 23 list and I have not made such a list. 24 Q. How about for CMOS, did you 25 consider the best and worst features for</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 CMOS devices in that relevant time period of 3 1997? 4 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 5 THE WITNESS: Again, as numerous 6 references have pointed out, there are 7 characteristics of CMOS in the 8 sensors. 9 Ackland itself certainly points 10 out a number. 11 In the '565 patent, in the 12 background of the invention it 13 identifies a number of CMOS features 14 but again that is not a best and worst 15 list and I have made no such list. 16 BY MR. CAPLAN: 17 Q. In your paragraph 30 you -- we 18 were just talking about you referenced 19 paragraph 109 but you actually cited 20 paragraphs 109 to 116 of Dr. Lebby's 21 declaration so I want to turn to paragraph 22 110. 23 And here again you made a 24 reference to that you disagree in general 25 with Dr. Lebby and in paragraph 110</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 Dr. Lebby cites to Exhibit 2058 in support 3 of his position set forth in paragraph 110. 4 My question is did you consider 5 Exhibit 2058 in reaching your position 6 that -- or your view that led you to 7 disagree with Dr. Lebby? 8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: So in paragraph 10 110 Dr. Lebby alleges that a POSITA, 11 Person of Ordinary Skill in the Art, 12 would not redesign Ackland using the 13 architecture of Wakabayshi. 14 So as a starting point I do not 15 agree there was ever any redesign 16 involved in the combinations. 17 This is not a redesign. So I 18 want to point that out. 19 This whole paragraph seems to 20 refer to redesign which I do not agree 21 with to start. 22 He talks about, Dr. Lebby, talks 23 about redesigning Ackland with timing 24 and control circuitry on a chip as 25 described in Wakabayshi.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 I would point out that in</p> <p>3 Wakabayshi timing and control</p> <p>4 circuitry is not described as being</p> <p>5 off chip specifically.</p> <p>6 It is -- we have to go back and</p> <p>7 look at the -- the read but the</p> <p>8 reference you ask about, 2058, Lebby</p> <p>9 does not-- he cites pages 91 and 92</p> <p>10 but he does not quote.</p> <p>11 Now this exhibit I have looked</p> <p>12 at. It is in my list of materials</p> <p>13 considered, Exhibit 2058.</p> <p>14 Let me look through my report</p> <p>15 and see if I then discussed it on its</p> <p>16 own.</p> <p>17 So for instance, on page --</p> <p>18 Bates page 28 of my declaration which</p> <p>19 is a continuation of paragraph 34 I</p> <p>20 have stated, "And even if the proposed</p> <p>21 combination included signaling from</p> <p>22 off chip and timing control circuitry</p> <p>23 any additional conduction or</p> <p>24 capacitance would not significantly</p> <p>25 affect synchronization and timing of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the image sensor."</p> <p>3 Then I mention Exhibit 2058 and</p> <p>4 point out that that exhibit at page 92</p> <p>5 simply states that "With the APS</p> <p>6 approach highly integrated image</p> <p>7 sensors are possible."</p> <p>8 Not required, "possible."</p> <p>9 So again in paragraph 110 -- I</p> <p>10 believe it was paragraph 110 of</p> <p>11 Dr. Lebby's report we were</p> <p>12 discussing --</p> <p>13 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Yes.</p> <p>15 A. He suggests that moving timing and</p> <p>16 control circuitry would be -- he didn't say</p> <p>17 "insurmountable problem" but he suggests</p> <p>18 that it simply would not be done and I</p> <p>19 disagree.</p> <p>20 And I do not believe the reference</p> <p>21 he cites, Exhibit 2058, supports his</p> <p>22 conclusion.</p> <p>23 The reference as I have stated in</p> <p>24 my own declaration on page 28 at the end of</p> <p>25 paragraph 34 states that high integration is</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 possible but not that it is required.</p> <p>3 Q. Your declaration, Exhibit 1086,</p> <p>4 does not challenge again the accuracy or</p> <p>5 veracity of what is set forth in Exhibit</p> <p>6 2058, does it?</p> <p>7 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: So the quotation</p> <p>9 that I cited from Exhibit 2058 that</p> <p>10 with the APS approach highly</p> <p>11 integrated image sensors are possible.</p> <p>12 I don't have any reason to</p> <p>13 disagree with that statement. I took</p> <p>14 it at face value as well.</p> <p>15 I would generally agree that</p> <p>16 using CMOS allows integration but of</p> <p>17 course using CCD also allows some</p> <p>18 integration.</p> <p>19 MR. CAPLAN: We have been going</p> <p>20 about an hour so we like to take a</p> <p>21 break here. We are going to take a</p> <p>22 short lunch break now so I can go 30</p> <p>23 minutes, is that all right?</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: 30 minutes. I can</p> <p>25 make 30 minutes work.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 MR. CAPLAN: We can go off the</p> <p>3 record.</p> <p>4 (Luncheon recess: 1:31 p.m.)</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 AFTERNOON SESSION 3 2:13 p.m. 4 BY MR. CAPLAN: 5 Q. Dr. Neikirk, welcome back. 6 A. Thank you. 7 Q. So we left off, we were in 8 paragraph 30 of your declaration and in 9 particular the part of it where you were 10 addressing your disagreement with 11 Dr. Lebby's testimony or his declaration and 12 we were going through a number of the 13 paragraphs that you identified as supporting 14 Dr. Lebby's position and that you disagreed 15 with and so I want to keep going there. 16 So we were in section 109 to 116 17 or paragraphs 109 to 116. I wanted to turn 18 to paragraph 111 of Dr. Lebby's declaration 19 which is referred to in your paragraph 30. 20 So do you have that, Dr. Lebby's 21 declaration? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. In paragraph 111 Dr. Lebby cites 24 to Exhibit 2050 which I believe is a 25 reference that you considered in connection</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 with your declaration; is that right? 3 A. Yes. He refers to an IEEE article 4 of which Ackland was one of the authors. 5 Q. Now, the Ackland reference that 6 you opined on in this proceeding was a 7 patent that has been identified as Exhibit 8 1006 but Exhibit 2050 is a different 9 document, is that right? 10 A. Yes. That's correct. Exhibit 11 2050 is an IEEE publication. I believe I 12 discussed that in paragraph -- at least in 13 paragraph 32 in my declaration. 14 Q. Okay. So in paragraph 111 of 15 Dr. Lebby's declaration he quotes from 16 Exhibit 2050. 17 Do you see that? There is a block 18 quote. 19 A. I do see that. 20 Q. Okay. Do you agree with the text 21 of that block quote from Exhibit 2050? 22 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: So that block 24 quote starts with the sentence, 25 "Arguably, the most important</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 advantage of the CMOS APS approach, 3 however, is the ability to integrate 4 much of the camera timing, control and 5 signal processing circuitry on the 6 same silicon die." 7 So given the qualifications in 8 that sentence, first, that it is 9 arguable, Ackland states it is; that, 10 secondly, that the -- it is the 11 ability, not the requirement, to 12 integrate; and furthermore to 13 integrate "much" rather than "all" of 14 the camera circuitry. 15 So given the, what is it, if you 16 will, three qualifications that is 17 arguable, that it is an ability and 18 that it requires -- that it is an 19 ability to integrate "much" as opposed 20 to "all," I don't see any particular 21 reason to take issue with that 22 sentence. 23 BY MR. CAPLAN: 24 Q. How about the next sentence? 25 MR. DAVIS: Same objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 THE WITNESS: Presumably that is 3 a simple statement. 4 It specifies the sensor array, 5 golden half micron CMOS and quotes an 6 active area. 7 I haven't bothered to try to run 8 the numbers. 9 You would have to determine what 10 the actual pixel size was even if you 11 know that it is half micron CMOS, that 12 doesn't tell you the pixel size. I 13 don't know one way or the other. 14 It is not a-- again, Dr. Lebby's 15 report is citing this section with 16 respect to his paragraph 111 in 17 support of its contention that the 18 main advantage of an Ackland CMOS 19 image sensor is achieved when chips 20 are fully integrated. 21 I would point out that the 22 reference, the patent Ackland, is 23 about the single level polysilicon 24 pixel structure. 25 It is not necessarily the same</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 CMOS APS approach that Ackland is</p> <p>3 discussing in the IC -- this is an</p> <p>4 ICCS article, I think, or an ISSC</p> <p>5 article.</p> <p>6 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>7 Q. So this exhibit, Exhibit 2050, it</p> <p>8 is an ISSCC 96 article which I believe</p> <p>9 stands for the IEEE International Solid</p> <p>10 State Circuits Conference.</p> <p>11 Are you familiar with that</p> <p>12 conference?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Have you attended that conference?</p> <p>15 A. I don't recall that I have</p> <p>16 attended that specific conference, I have</p> <p>17 read the conference proceedings. I may or</p> <p>18 may not have a conference paper.</p> <p>19 I asked to see -- I forgot now</p> <p>20 whether -- I have papers from Design</p> <p>21 Automation Conference. That is DAG. I</p> <p>22 don't know whether I have one from ISSCC or</p> <p>23 not.</p> <p>24 Q. According to the exhibit itself,</p> <p>25 Exhibit 2050, it says it is the 1996 IEEE,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 International Solid State Circuits</p> <p>3 Conference.</p> <p>4 1996 is the same year that the</p> <p>5 Ackland patent asserted in this case was</p> <p>6 filed; is that correct?</p> <p>7 That is Exhibit 1006 if you are</p> <p>8 looking for that.</p> <p>9 A. So Ackland was filed January 3,</p> <p>10 1996. It is a continuation in part from a</p> <p>11 1994 patent. It issued November 10, 1998.</p> <p>12 Q. It is the same Brian Ackland who</p> <p>13 is an inventor on the Ackland patent,</p> <p>14 Exhibit 1006, who is also one of the two</p> <p>15 authors on Exhibit 2050; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. I assume it is.</p> <p>17 Q. And your declaration doesn't</p> <p>18 challenge the accuracy or veracity of what</p> <p>19 is set forth in Exhibit 2050, does it?</p> <p>20 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: In my declaration</p> <p>22 in paragraph 32 I discuss this paper.</p> <p>23 I point out there that the paper and</p> <p>24 Ackland's patent don't reference one</p> <p>25 another so Ackland's patent apparently</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 did not consider this paper of</p> <p>3 sufficient relevance to list it in his</p> <p>4 references I would assume.</p> <p>5 The paper doesn't talk about the</p> <p>6 single polysilicon CMOS active pixel</p> <p>7 sensor which is the subject of the</p> <p>8 patent.</p> <p>9 The general block quote that</p> <p>10 Dr. Lebbby referred to that points out</p> <p>11 that CMOS APS approach provides the</p> <p>12 ability to integrate.</p> <p>13 I believe that is -- I don't</p> <p>14 have any reason to disagree with that.</p> <p>15 It provides the ability. It doesn't</p> <p>16 state that it is a requirement in all</p> <p>17 processing circuitry be placed on one</p> <p>18 chip.</p> <p>19 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>20 Q. But, again, just so I am clear,</p> <p>21 your declaration doesn't challenge the</p> <p>22 accuracy of what is set forth in Exhibit</p> <p>23 2050, the article by Dr. Ackland?</p> <p>24 MR. DAVIS: Same objection.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: As I am actually</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 looking at my declaration I had a</p> <p>3 rather extensive discussion of Exhibit</p> <p>4 2050, this Ackland paper.</p> <p>5 In paragraph 33 in fact I quoted</p> <p>6 a paragraph from it myself referencing</p> <p>7 a variety of advantages of APS sensors</p> <p>8 that are not related to integration</p> <p>9 that involve circuitry on one chip.</p> <p>10 So, no, actually I think that by</p> <p>11 and large the paper published by</p> <p>12 Ackland is one that I would agree with</p> <p>13 in general terms.</p> <p>14 Certainly the paragraph I have</p> <p>15 quoted on Bates page 26 of my</p> <p>16 declaration I believe that that is an</p> <p>17 accurate list of advantages.</p> <p>18 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So moving on because we are</p> <p>20 talking about this range of paragraphs 109</p> <p>21 to 116 which you cited in your paragraph 30</p> <p>22 so I will keep going to paragraph 113 of</p> <p>23 Dr. Lebbby's declaration and here Dr. Lebbby</p> <p>24 cites a number of exhibits in support of his</p> <p>25 position which you didn't disagree with but</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the first exhibit that he cites is Exhibit</p> <p>3 2004.</p> <p>4 Do you see that in paragraph 113?</p> <p>5 A. I do.</p> <p>6 Q. I think we have talked about</p> <p>7 Exhibit 2004 so I won't revisit that piece</p> <p>8 of it.</p> <p>9 But my question here is, there is</p> <p>10 a quote from Exhibit 2004 and my question</p> <p>11 is, do you agree with the quoted language</p> <p>12 from Exhibit 2004 in this paragraph 113?</p> <p>13 A. So --</p> <p>14 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: So paragraph 113,</p> <p>16 Dr. Lebby's opening sentence seems to</p> <p>17 suggest he is attacking the idea that</p> <p>18 separating on chip functionality would</p> <p>19 be something one would do.</p> <p>20 The statement that he gives from</p> <p>21 Exhibit 2004 is, "To get high transfer</p> <p>22 efficiency CCDs are often driven with</p> <p>23 relatively large voltages by micro</p> <p>24 electronic standards. And also</p> <p>25 represent high enough capacitive loads</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 to driving electronics to make on-chip</p> <p>3 integration clocks and drivers nearly</p> <p>4 impractical. Yet on-chip integration</p> <p>5 is the key to achieving future camera</p> <p>6 miniaturization."</p> <p>7 So there is a variety of things</p> <p>8 in there that and I will go to the</p> <p>9 last sentence first, "on-chip</p> <p>10 integration is the key to achieving</p> <p>11 future camera miniaturization."</p> <p>12 I don't know if that is the key,</p> <p>13 the only key, that it would be</p> <p>14 something that future camera</p> <p>15 miniaturization might find desirable.</p> <p>16 It seems reasonable to me.</p> <p>17 The statement before that about</p> <p>18 "CCDs are often driven with relatively</p> <p>19 large voltages by microelectronic</p> <p>20 standards," again it is qualified.</p> <p>21 It says "often." It didn't say</p> <p>22 "always."</p> <p>23 Just for reference, the '565</p> <p>24 patent in its discussion of a CCD with</p> <p>25 integrated CMOS electronics stated</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 that it could operate with five volts</p> <p>3 which wouldn't be a large voltage by</p> <p>4 micro electronic standards.</p> <p>5 So Fossum's Exhibit 2004 did</p> <p>6 qualify. I don't know that I disagree</p> <p>7 with that. That it -- the capacitance</p> <p>8 loads to driving electronics makes</p> <p>9 on-chip integration of clocks and</p> <p>10 drivers nearly impractical.</p> <p>11 I haven't really considered</p> <p>12 whether I would fully agree with that</p> <p>13 or not.</p> <p>14 Again, it is qualified. It</p> <p>15 didn't say it is impossible.</p> <p>16 So it is question of one's view</p> <p>17 as to what -- how hard is "nearly</p> <p>18 impractical."</p> <p>19 I don't believe any of that</p> <p>20 supports Dr. Lebby's opinion that</p> <p>21 Ackland must be -- must have all</p> <p>22 electronics integrated on a single</p> <p>23 chip.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. The next exhibit that is cited in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 paragraph 113 is Exhibit 2039.</p> <p>3 Do you see that?</p> <p>4 A. I do.</p> <p>5 Q. I don't know that we talked about</p> <p>6 in one yet.</p> <p>7 Did you consider Exhibit 2039 in</p> <p>8 preparing your declaration that is now</p> <p>9 Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>10 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Again in examining</p> <p>12 Dr. Lebby's opinions and in particular</p> <p>13 in paragraph 113 somehow his opinion</p> <p>14 that the Ackland patent requires all</p> <p>15 circuitry on a single chip, here he</p> <p>16 cites Exhibit 2039 and gives a</p> <p>17 quotation, "One chip can incorporate</p> <p>18 all manner of electronic controls that</p> <p>19 are usually on multiple chips from</p> <p>20 timing circuits to Zoom and</p> <p>21 anti-jitter -- jitter controls by</p> <p>22 consolidating many functions and</p> <p>23 reading images in a more efficient</p> <p>24 way, requires 100 the power of</p> <p>25 CCD-based systems and the chip does it</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 own conversion from analog to digital</p> <p>3 for output on computer monitors for</p> <p>4 disk storage."</p> <p>5 So there is many things in that</p> <p>6 statement. I have considered them in</p> <p>7 the context of Dr. Lebby's assertion</p> <p>8 that the patent requires everything to</p> <p>9 be on the same chip.</p> <p>10 I would point out that Exhibit</p> <p>11 2039 simply makes general statements</p> <p>12 about incorporating all manner. It</p> <p>13 doesn't say everything is placed on a</p> <p>14 single chip. There is a capability to</p> <p>15 put some or many things on a single</p> <p>16 chip. That is true.</p> <p>17 The specific statement that it</p> <p>18 is because of this it requires 100th</p> <p>19 of the power of CCD-based systems, I</p> <p>20 don't know that that is really</p> <p>21 necessarily accurate.</p> <p>22 CMOS chips themselves do tend to</p> <p>23 consume less power whether the</p> <p>24 circuitry is -- some of the support</p> <p>25 circuitry is on chip or off. That is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 still true.</p> <p>3 And then finally the comment</p> <p>4 about "analog to digital conversion,"</p> <p>5 that is not a requirement and</p> <p>6 certainly is not part of Ackland's</p> <p>7 patent.</p> <p>8 There is no analog to digital</p> <p>9 conversion in Ackland's patent.</p> <p>10 So in terms of Exhibit 2039 and</p> <p>11 supporting Dr. Lebby's contention</p> <p>12 Ackland requires everything to be</p> <p>13 integrated on a single chip, I don't</p> <p>14 believe this statement does that.</p> <p>15 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Do you disagree with the statement</p> <p>17 itself that is contained in Exhibit 2039?</p> <p>18 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I really haven't</p> <p>20 tried to -- I haven't formed an</p> <p>21 opinion one way or the other.</p> <p>22 I looked at the statement taking</p> <p>23 it at face value to try to evaluate</p> <p>24 whether I believed it supported</p> <p>25 Dr. Lebby's contentions. I do not</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 believe it does.</p> <p>3 As to whether every statement in</p> <p>4 that is absolutely always true, I</p> <p>5 haven't really tried to form an</p> <p>6 opinion one way or the other.</p> <p>7 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>8 Q. You are aware that Exhibit 2039 is</p> <p>9 an article about Dr. Fossum's work at JPL,</p> <p>10 aren't you?</p> <p>11 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I honestly don't</p> <p>13 recall the title.</p> <p>14 Exhibit 2039 is not in my list</p> <p>15 of materials considered. I can</p> <p>16 certainly look at the reference to</p> <p>17 refresh my memory but here I was</p> <p>18 addressing the specific quotation that</p> <p>19 Dr. Lebby chose in alleged support of</p> <p>20 his opinions.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Your declaration doesn't set forth</p> <p>23 any attack or analysis that undermines the</p> <p>24 accuracy of what is set forth in Exhibit</p> <p>25 2039, does it?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: What I address --</p> <p>4 MR. DAVIS: I think compound.</p> <p>5 Go ahead.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: What I did address</p> <p>7 in my declaration is my opinion that</p> <p>8 Dr. Lebby's evidence supporting his</p> <p>9 opinion does not support it. I did</p> <p>10 not otherwise provide a discussion of</p> <p>11 Exhibit 2039.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Still in paragraph 113 of</p> <p>14 Dr. Lebby's declaration Dr. Lebby also cited</p> <p>15 Exhibit 2054.</p> <p>16 Do you see that on page 67 of his</p> <p>17 declaration but still in paragraph 113?</p> <p>18 A. I see that.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Did you consider -- let me</p> <p>20 ask you -- do you agree with the citation to</p> <p>21 Exhibit 2054 in terms of what it sets forth</p> <p>22 and I will read it for the record so the</p> <p>23 question is clear.</p> <p>24 "On-chip analog to digital</p> <p>25 converters and on-chip timing and control</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 circuits permit utilization of an electronic</p> <p>3 camera on the chip."</p> <p>4 Do you agree with that statement</p> <p>5 from Exhibit 2054?</p> <p>6 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: So I considered</p> <p>8 that statement in the context of</p> <p>9 Dr. Lebby's allegation that supports</p> <p>10 his opinion.</p> <p>11 Again, this statement simply</p> <p>12 says it "permits." It doesn't say</p> <p>13 that you must do those things all on</p> <p>14 the same chip and in particular it</p> <p>15 does reference permitting utilization</p> <p>16 of an electronic camera on a chip.</p> <p>17 Ackland's patent doesn't refer</p> <p>18 to a camera on a chip.</p> <p>19 So this statement in isolation I</p> <p>20 haven't really tried to form an</p> <p>21 opinion as to whether I agree or</p> <p>22 disagree with it.</p> <p>23 This statement in the context of</p> <p>24 Dr. Lebby's allegations that this</p> <p>25 supports his opinions, I don't agree</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 that it does.</p> <p>3 I disagree fundamentally with</p> <p>4 Dr. Lebby's opinions as I stated</p> <p>5 repeatedly.</p> <p>6 I haven't looked at that</p> <p>7 statement. It is a fairly general</p> <p>8 statement. Again, only talking about</p> <p>9 permission -- permitting utilization.</p> <p>10 I would probably take -- I took</p> <p>11 it as face value in trying to</p> <p>12 determine whether it supported</p> <p>13 Dr. Lebby's allegations. I do not</p> <p>14 believe it does.</p> <p>15 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Exhibit 2054 is an article by</p> <p>17 Dr. Fossum, correct?</p> <p>18 A. It is, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. That is the same Dr. Fossum who</p> <p>20 does a lot of work on the camera on a chip,</p> <p>21 CMOS, camera on a chip technology that is</p> <p>22 described in the '565 patent; is that right?</p> <p>23 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Dr. Fossum and</p> <p>25 many others did work on such chips.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 For instance, Ackland's patent</p> <p>3 is about pixels for use in a CMOS</p> <p>4 array.</p> <p>5 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>6 Q. The next exhibit that Dr. Lebby</p> <p>7 cited in his paragraph 113 is 2007 which I</p> <p>8 believe we talked about before but maybe a</p> <p>9 different aspect of it.</p> <p>10 Do you see the citation to Exhibit</p> <p>11 2007?</p> <p>12 A. I do see that.</p> <p>13 Q. My question is did you consider in</p> <p>14 that part of Exhibit 2007 in reaching your</p> <p>15 opinion that is set forth in your</p> <p>16 declaration that is now Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>17 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Again, the context</p> <p>19 and what Exhibit 2007 was quoted as</p> <p>20 saying is "The piece cost versus</p> <p>21 performance winner on every instance</p> <p>22 be the CMOS imager, combination of</p> <p>23 standard CMOS fabrication and on-chip</p> <p>24 electronics to lower external system</p> <p>25 costs yields the most economical</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 solution."</p> <p>3 Again, Dr. Lebby seems to</p> <p>4 suggest that this statement supports</p> <p>5 his opinion that the Ackland patent is</p> <p>6 for a chip that contains all</p> <p>7 electronics on a single chip.</p> <p>8 Even this statement doesn't say</p> <p>9 "all" on-chip electronics. I would</p> <p>10 say that it was widely held that</p> <p>11 increasing pouring circuits on chip</p> <p>12 sometimes provided a cost advantage.</p> <p>13 This says that it would be the</p> <p>14 winner in every instance. I don't</p> <p>15 know that I would necessarily agree</p> <p>16 that it would be the winner in every</p> <p>17 instance.</p> <p>18 But the real issue here is does</p> <p>19 this support Dr. Lebby's assertion</p> <p>20 that the Ackland patent is for a chip</p> <p>21 with all electronics integrated on it</p> <p>22 and I don't see that this offers that</p> <p>23 at all.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. Did you do any investigation as to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the state of what is described in Exhibit</p> <p>3 2007 that Dr. Lebby cites to here?</p> <p>4 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>5 Compound.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Again, in looking</p> <p>7 at this I took it at face value to see</p> <p>8 whether it supported Dr. Lebby's own</p> <p>9 arguments. In my opinion it does not.</p> <p>10 Even taken at face value.</p> <p>11 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>12 Q. Do you have a basis to disagree</p> <p>13 with the accuracy of what is set forth in</p> <p>14 Exhibit 2007 that Dr. Lebby cited to?</p> <p>15 MR. DAVIS: Same objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I already said I</p> <p>17 took it at face value. In reading the</p> <p>18 sentence I did say, just a moment ago</p> <p>19 I testified, that whether or not it</p> <p>20 will win in every instance I don't</p> <p>21 know but I haven't done an analysis</p> <p>22 about this.</p> <p>23 I took it at face value and it</p> <p>24 simply does not support Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>25 arguments even taken at face value.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Another exhibit that</p> <p>4 Dr. Lebby cited in this paragraph 113 is</p> <p>5 Exhibit 2060.</p> <p>6 Do you see that?</p> <p>7 A. I do.</p> <p>8 Q. My question here is: Is this</p> <p>9 Exhibit 2060 an exhibit that you considered</p> <p>10 in reaching your opinion that is set forth</p> <p>11 in Exhibit 1086?</p> <p>12 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: So in this case he</p> <p>14 does -- well, he specifies Exhibit</p> <p>15 2060 at 1 and 2.</p> <p>16 I did not include Exhibit 2060</p> <p>17 in my list of materials considered and</p> <p>18 I must admit sitting here right now I</p> <p>19 don't recall what figures -- what the</p> <p>20 references here he is specifying are</p> <p>21 to so I would have to look at that</p> <p>22 reference to refresh my memory.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Well, as you sit here now your</p> <p>25 paragraph 30 says that you disagree with</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby including that this part of it.</p> <p>3 So my question is as you sit here</p> <p>4 today do you have a recollection about what</p> <p>5 it is in connection with this Exhibit 2060</p> <p>6 that you disagree with?</p> <p>7 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Sitting here right</p> <p>9 this moment looking at Exhibit 2060 I</p> <p>10 don't recall what Dr. Lebby is trying</p> <p>11 to refer to.</p> <p>12 His broad assertion that the</p> <p>13 Ackland patent must have everything on</p> <p>14 chip, this Exhibit 2060 we could look</p> <p>15 but I doubt it references the Ackland</p> <p>16 patent and I don't know that that the</p> <p>17 Ackland patent references this</p> <p>18 article.</p> <p>19 That is easily determined. This</p> <p>20 is an article by Nixon. I don't see a</p> <p>21 reference to the Ackland patent to</p> <p>22 this article.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Again, your declaration doesn't</p> <p>25 take issue with the accuracy or veracity of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 121</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 what is set forth in Exhibit 2060, does it?</p> <p>3 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I have no specific</p> <p>5 discussion of this reference in my</p> <p>6 declaration.</p> <p>7 When I was reading paragraph 113</p> <p>8 I was considering references cited in</p> <p>9 the context of Dr. Lebby's opinions</p> <p>10 and in general was taking the</p> <p>11 citations he used at face value.</p> <p>12 As I pointed out in the other</p> <p>13 cases, they didn't support his</p> <p>14 conclusions that the Ackland patent</p> <p>15 requires all electronics to be</p> <p>16 integrated on the same chip.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>18 Q. If we move on from this grouping</p> <p>19 to paragraph 115, Dr. Lebby's declaration.</p> <p>20 A. I have paragraph 115 in front of</p> <p>21 me.</p> <p>22 Q. So here again Dr. Lebby cites</p> <p>23 Exhibit 2060 but he does have a quote from</p> <p>24 the exhibit.</p> <p>25 My question here is of the quoted</p>

Page 122

1 Neikirk
2 language that Dr. Lebby cites from Exhibit
3 2060 is something that you disagree with the
4 actual quote of that language and what that
5 language is saying?
6 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
7 **THE WITNESS: You are asking**
8 **about Exhibit 2060 or 2039?**
9 BY MR. CAPLAN:
10 Q. 2060.
11 **A. So in paragraph 115 of Dr. Lebby's**
12 **declaration he quotes from Exhibit 2060.**
13 **The quotation states that "CMOS**
14 **sensors cost an average of less than \$14,**
15 **about 15 to 20 cents cheaper than CCDs."**
16 **That particular statement, I**
17 **haven't conducted a separate investigation**
18 **about those costs.**
19 **If -- it then continues to state,**
20 **"If additional image processing functions**
21 **are cramped out of the chip savings can**
22 **reach 50 percent."**
23 **Again, I don't know one way or the**
24 **other where this Exhibit 2060 found that**
25 **information.**

Page 124

1 Neikirk
2 investigate this particular statement from
3 Exhibit 2060, correct?
4 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
5 **THE WITNESS: What I testified**
6 **was taking this at face value in**
7 **evaluating whether it supports**
8 **Dr. Lebby's conclusion that the**
9 **Ackland patent requires all**
10 **electronics to be integrated on a**
11 **single chip, it does not support that.**
12 BY MR. CAPLAN:
13 Q. Still in paragraph 115 the next
14 part of the paragraph following that quote
15 from Exhibit 2060, there is a highlighted
16 excerpt from Exhibit 2039 which we talked
17 about before quoting Dr. Ackland from a
18 Business Week article.
19 Do you see that?
20 **A. I do.**
21 Q. Dr. Lebby provides that excerpt in
22 connection with the statement by Dr. Ackland
23 about how the cost savings benefit from
24 using the pixel -- CMOS pixels was achieved
25 with full integration.

Page 123

1 Neikirk
2 It then references the chip
3 Nintendo used, "Mitsubishi Electric Corp.'s
4 new artificial retina incorporates both
5 light sensing and image processing
6 functions. It costs only \$10 or half of
7 what traditional CCD technology would have
8 cost."
9 In this statement it suggests that
10 using a CMOS sensor whether you integrate or
11 not has a cost advantage with respect to
12 CCDs. It doesn't specify all electronics
13 must be incorporated. It doesn't discuss
14 Ackland's patent.
15 Taking this at face value again I
16 don't believe this supports Dr. Lebby's
17 contention that the Ackland patent requires
18 all electronics to be integrated on a single
19 chip. In fact, Dr. Lebby's paragraph states
20 that there would be little to no cost
21 savings. This suggests that there would be
22 a 15 to 20 percent cheaper for the CMOS
23 sensor than the CCD even without electronics
24 incorporation.
25 Q. It was your testimony you did not

Page 125

1 Neikirk
2 That is what he says in paragraph
3 115.
4 Do you agree with what is set
5 forth in that excerpt of Exhibit 2039?
6 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
7 **THE WITNESS: So, this is the**
8 **same as the others. Reading what is**
9 **stated there and looking to whether**
10 **the -- taken at face value whether it**
11 **supports Dr. Lebby's contention that**
12 **the Ackland patent must integrate all**
13 **electronics, the things that I note is**
14 **that the quotation from Dr. Ackland**
15 **suggests that CCD costs a modest \$20.**
16 **He does further say that**
17 **additional components -- he doesn't**
18 **specify which components.**
19 **He then says that putting**
20 **everything on one chip what we are**
21 **trying to do is build the entire**
22 **camera subsystem for \$20. He doesn't**
23 **say they have done it. He doesn't say**
24 **it is the only way to do it. He says**
25 **that is what they are trying to do.**

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 126</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 I couldn't imagine disagreeing</p> <p>3 with what Dr. Ackland was saying about</p> <p>4 what he was trying to do but taking</p> <p>5 this at face value it does not require</p> <p>6 that the Ackland patent place all</p> <p>7 circuitry on a single chip.</p> <p>8 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>9 Q. So this excerpt from Exhibit 2039</p> <p>10 is providing statements by Dr. Ackland who</p> <p>11 is the same Dr. Ackland who is an inventor</p> <p>12 on the Ackland patent, right?</p> <p>13 A. So far as I know it is. I don't</p> <p>14 know if there might be more than one Brian</p> <p>15 Ackland. I assumed it was not.</p> <p>16 Q. It is also the same Dr. Ackland</p> <p>17 who was the author on the Ackland article</p> <p>18 that you were talking about earlier, Exhibit</p> <p>19 2050?</p> <p>20 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.</p> <p>21 And I would point out that the</p> <p>22 Ackland patent did not reference the Ackland</p> <p>23 article, did not reference this Business</p> <p>24 Week article.</p> <p>25 There are other things that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 127</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Ackland said but certainly he is</p> <p>3 entitled to say lots of things.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Going back into your</p> <p>5 paragraph 30 as we march through part of</p> <p>6 your declaration here you -- in connection</p> <p>7 with your disagreement with Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>8 declaration we just went through paragraphs</p> <p>9 109 to 116 of Dr. Lebby's declaration but</p> <p>10 you also identified paragraphs 122 to 124 of</p> <p>11 Dr. Lebby's declaration which you said you</p> <p>12 disagree with the assertions there as well.</p> <p>13 So I want to turn to paragraph 122</p> <p>14 of Dr. Lebby's declaration if you could.</p> <p>15 A. I have paragraph 122.</p> <p>16 Q. Here again Dr. Lebby cites a</p> <p>17 number of exhibits supporting his position,</p> <p>18 a number we have been through so I won't go</p> <p>19 through that aspect of it but just ask you</p> <p>20 the question starting with Exhibit 2004, do</p> <p>21 you agree with the quoted statement from</p> <p>22 Exhibit 2004 that Dr. Lebby relies on in his</p> <p>23 paragraph 122?</p> <p>24 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: In paragraph 122</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 128</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby asserts that the redesign,</p> <p>3 presumably the redesign of Wakabayshi,</p> <p>4 would require redesign of the voltage</p> <p>5 supply levels.</p> <p>6 I would first point out that</p> <p>7 there is no redesign to start with.</p> <p>8 I would also point out that</p> <p>9 Wakabayshi doesn't require CCD and</p> <p>10 doesn't specify any power supply</p> <p>11 voltage levels so the assertion that</p> <p>12 there wouldn't be some voltage supply</p> <p>13 that needs to be changed is on its</p> <p>14 face false.</p> <p>15 Then he supports -- then he</p> <p>16 cites Exhibit 2004 in support of this</p> <p>17 alleged redesign. The statement from</p> <p>18 2 -- Exhibit 2004 is that "CCDs are</p> <p>19 often driven with a relatively large</p> <p>20 voltage by microelectronics standard."</p> <p>21 We already went over this and I</p> <p>22 point out that the statement that they</p> <p>23 are "often driven" might indeed be</p> <p>24 true. That is different from saying</p> <p>25 they always are.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 I even gave you an example from</p> <p>3 the '565 patent of a five volt level</p> <p>4 for a CCD which is not relatively</p> <p>5 large.</p> <p>6 But taking this statement at</p> <p>7 face value it still does not support</p> <p>8 Dr. Lebby's assertion that a redesign</p> <p>9 would be required of a voltage supply</p> <p>10 of Wakabayshi. There is no redesign.</p> <p>11 Wakabayshi doesn't require a</p> <p>12 CCD. Dr. Wakabayshi says use any</p> <p>13 solid state device and he doesn't</p> <p>14 specify what voltage levels to use.</p> <p>15 He leaves it to the designer.</p> <p>16 So the statement from Exhibit</p> <p>17 2004 taken at face value does not</p> <p>18 support Dr. Lebby's assertion.</p> <p>19 I haven't gone through and</p> <p>20 separately done any analysis to</p> <p>21 determine whether anything within that</p> <p>22 quotation from 2004 I might agree or</p> <p>23 disagree with. I took it at face</p> <p>24 value.</p> <p>25</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>3 Q. Let me ask you the same question</p> <p>4 then in connection with the next exhibit</p> <p>5 that Dr. Lebby cited, Exhibit 2063, which I</p> <p>6 think we talked about.</p> <p>7 Did you do any separate</p> <p>8 investigation of the citation to Exhibit</p> <p>9 2063 beyond your disagreement with</p> <p>10 Dr. Lebby's position set forth in his</p> <p>11 declaration?</p> <p>12 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: So, Dr. Lebby</p> <p>14 cited Exhibit 2063 and a statement</p> <p>15 from that specifying that CMOS operate</p> <p>16 at very low voltage, five volts or</p> <p>17 less, whereas CCD in modern camcorders</p> <p>18 require 10 to 30 volts.</p> <p>19 Taken at face value it does not</p> <p>20 support any assertion that there was</p> <p>21 redesign of Wakabayshi required</p> <p>22 because Wakabayshi doesn't require CCD</p> <p>23 and there is no redesign.</p> <p>24 In terms of the statement itself</p> <p>25 taken at face value, it just doesn't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 support Dr. Lebby's arguments.</p> <p>3 We know, for example, from the</p> <p>4 '565 patent itself there is an example</p> <p>5 of the CCD that uses five volts. So</p> <p>6 this statement says that -- it says</p> <p>7 "CCDs in modern camcorders."</p> <p>8 Well, I don't know but taken at</p> <p>9 face value it simply does not support</p> <p>10 Dr. Lebby's contention that Wakabayshi</p> <p>11 requires a redesign.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>13 Q. A couple times you mentioned this,</p> <p>14 you made reference to the '565 patent in the</p> <p>15 background to this five volt CCD device.</p> <p>16 Are you referring to -- let me ask</p> <p>17 this. What part of the '565 patent are you</p> <p>18 referring to?</p> <p>19 A. So in the background of the</p> <p>20 invention section at column 2 starting at</p> <p>21 line 35 through 56, it discusses a -- let's</p> <p>22 look down at line 40. "Development of the</p> <p>23 CCD CMOS hybrid which combines high quality</p> <p>24 image processing of CCD with standard CMOS</p> <p>25 circuitry construction."</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 I am quoting from the '565</p> <p>3 background of the invention.</p> <p>4 If you read down to line 48,</p> <p>5 "Additionally, this hybrid is able to run on</p> <p>6 a low power source, five volts, which is not</p> <p>7 normally possible on standard CCD imagers</p> <p>8 which require 10 to 30 volts plus."</p> <p>9 So simply pointing out that the</p> <p>10 contention that a CCD requires in all cases</p> <p>11 10 to 30 volts is not true but regardless</p> <p>12 Wakabayshi is not limited to CCDs so the</p> <p>13 idea that any statements about these</p> <p>14 voltages are relevant to determining whether</p> <p>15 a redesign is required is just fundamentally</p> <p>16 wrong.</p> <p>17 Q. Had you ever heard, aside from</p> <p>18 what you just read in the '565 patent, are</p> <p>19 you familiar with this SUNY Microsystems</p> <p>20 product?</p> <p>21 A. There are many companies have</p> <p>22 worked on various chips and I don't recall</p> <p>23 that one specifically.</p> <p>24 Q. Have you ever seen the product</p> <p>25 that is described -- that is supposedly</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 described in that part of the '565 patent?</p> <p>3 A. Again, I haven't. It stated it in</p> <p>4 the patent and I just took their statements</p> <p>5 at face value.</p> <p>6 Q. Would you agree that that product</p> <p>7 that is described there if it ever existed</p> <p>8 involved a CCD image sensor, it did not</p> <p>9 involve a CMOS image sensor, correct?</p> <p>10 MR. DAVIS: Object. Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: This sentence</p> <p>12 specifically says that it used -- it</p> <p>13 combined high quality image processing</p> <p>14 CCD with standard CMOS circuitry</p> <p>15 construction.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Right. It doesn't describe the</p> <p>18 CMOS image sensor, does it?</p> <p>19 A. No. It says a CCD. I am pointing</p> <p>20 out that where the references suggest that</p> <p>21 CCDs must operate in a certain way and</p> <p>22 Dr. Lebby or at least Dr. Lebby suggested</p> <p>23 that and then somehow concludes that using</p> <p>24 Ackland with Wakabayshi would require a</p> <p>25 redesign, first, it is fundamentally flawed,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 wrong, because Wakabayshi doesn't require</p> <p>3 CCD but even assuming you selected a CCD not</p> <p>4 that it is required to be used but if you</p> <p>5 did it is still not true that you would</p> <p>6 always have to have these higher voltages.</p> <p>7 You might but this is an example of the case</p> <p>8 where you did not.</p> <p>9 Q. Just in this paragraph 122 that we</p> <p>10 started with you, Exhibit 2036 is an exhibit</p> <p>11 we talked about before, and my question to</p> <p>12 you though is aside from your disagreement</p> <p>13 with Dr. Lebby do you disagree with the</p> <p>14 quote from Exhibit 2036 that is set forth in</p> <p>15 this paragraph 122?</p> <p>16 A. So Exhibit 2036 is one that is in</p> <p>17 my list of materials considered so let me</p> <p>18 point out that I discussed in Exhibit 2036</p> <p>19 on page -- Bates page 21 of my declaration a</p> <p>20 figure that I believe Dr. Lebby used</p> <p>21 concerning the availability of CMOS image</p> <p>22 sensors, so that is a different citation</p> <p>23 than what he is referring to in Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>24 paragraph 122.</p> <p>25 The quotation he cites there is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 "CCDs also require additional supporting</p> <p>3 components, increasing the footprint of the</p> <p>4 total solution. Power consumption is</p> <p>5 significantly higher with CCDs compared to</p> <p>6 CMOS imagers. Voltage requirements also run</p> <p>7 higher typically over 10 volts. In some</p> <p>8 instances two different voltages are</p> <p>9 required. Lastly, current CCDs require</p> <p>10 additional components in order to support</p> <p>11 still images as well as video."</p> <p>12 Again, taken at face value none of</p> <p>13 that supports Dr. Lebby's contention that</p> <p>14 any redesign of Wakabayshi would be</p> <p>15 required.</p> <p>16 It does state characteristics of</p> <p>17 CCDs. I would take that at face value. It</p> <p>18 uses words like "typically" which is a</p> <p>19 qualifier.</p> <p>20 It says "in some instances." It</p> <p>21 is not saying it is true of every CCD even</p> <p>22 there.</p> <p>23 But fundamentally it does not</p> <p>24 support Dr. Lebby's assertion that any</p> <p>25 redesign of a voltage supplier would be</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 required in Wakabayshi if Ackland were used</p> <p>3 with Wakabayshi.</p> <p>4 It simply makes broad statements</p> <p>5 about CCD characteristics. That is not what</p> <p>6 Wakabayshi requires.</p> <p>7 Q. You don't disagree with those</p> <p>8 broad statements, do you?</p> <p>9 MR. DAVIS: Objection to the</p> <p>10 form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: As I believe I</p> <p>12 just said given the qualifiers in</p> <p>13 there such as "typically" and "in some</p> <p>14 instances" I would take this at face</p> <p>15 value.</p> <p>16 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>17 Q. So you would agree then that</p> <p>18 integration of circuitry onto a CMOS image</p> <p>19 sensor would be much better for cost savings</p> <p>20 though based on what we have been talking</p> <p>21 about, right, and I will rephrase it.</p> <p>22 Wouldn't you agree that CMOS</p> <p>23 integration onto a single device, a camera</p> <p>24 on a chip design, is better for cost savings</p> <p>25 compared to let's say a CCD design?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: You wanted me to</p> <p>4 compare this to a CCD design but then</p> <p>5 you are asking me to compare a CCD to</p> <p>6 a CMOS device with some circuitry</p> <p>7 integrated? I am not sure I</p> <p>8 understood what you are asking me to</p> <p>9 compare.</p> <p>10 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>11 Q. I will try and rephrase it.</p> <p>12 From a cost savings point of view</p> <p>13 an on-chip integrated CMOS imager is better</p> <p>14 for cost savings than having a then</p> <p>15 conventional CCD multicomponent design,</p> <p>16 would you agree with that?</p> <p>17 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>18 Vague.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I haven't done an</p> <p>20 exhaustive analysis one way or the</p> <p>21 other.</p> <p>22 I believe that I pointed out in</p> <p>23 my previous depositions that</p> <p>24 integrating more circuitry into a</p> <p>25 single chip sometimes doesn't make it</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 cheaper and it also tends to be</p> <p>3 dependent on the time scale.</p> <p>4 When a particular component is</p> <p>5 relatively new, which CMOS APS sensors</p> <p>6 were relatively new in 1995, many of</p> <p>7 the examples that I believe I</p> <p>8 discussed did not incorporate other</p> <p>9 circuitry with that. Well, there was</p> <p>10 reason.</p> <p>11 They were concentrating on</p> <p>12 fabricating the pixels and adding more</p> <p>13 circuitry on chip was not necessarily</p> <p>14 an advantage.</p> <p>15 Over time that might change but</p> <p>16 I am not going to agree to a blanket</p> <p>17 statement that it is always better.</p> <p>18 Sometimes it probably is. Sometimes</p> <p>19 it may not be.</p> <p>20 CMOS sensors broad, generally</p> <p>21 speaking, tend to be lower cost than</p> <p>22 CCD regardless of whether any</p> <p>23 circuitry is added to the chip.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. But if somebody could design an</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 imaging device to get acceptable performance</p> <p>3 and one option was less expensive than</p> <p>4 another you would agree that all things</p> <p>5 being equal they would take the less</p> <p>6 expensive option, wouldn't they?</p> <p>7 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Well --</p> <p>9 MR. DAVIS: Vague.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: You used the word</p> <p>11 "design." There is a difference</p> <p>12 between "design" and "fabricated."</p> <p>13 Then you said "all things being</p> <p>14 equal." I don't know what "all</p> <p>15 things" you are referring to there so</p> <p>16 I couldn't answer that question.</p> <p>17 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>18 Q. If an engineer was going to</p> <p>19 fabricate two devices, one was less</p> <p>20 expensive to fabricate than the other and</p> <p>21 both gave acceptable performance, as a</p> <p>22 person skilled in the art which option would</p> <p>23 the engineer pick?</p> <p>24 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: So you are asking</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 a broad based question about two</p> <p>3 things. Both, you can fabricate but</p> <p>4 one is cheaper after you fabricate it.</p> <p>5 But the performance requirements</p> <p>6 of both are presumably adequate for</p> <p>7 the application. Then I would</p> <p>8 normally expect you might select the</p> <p>9 lower cost of the two.</p> <p>10 But that is not the same as</p> <p>11 saying that it would be required to or</p> <p>12 that in the application you are using</p> <p>13 some other factor might come into</p> <p>14 play.</p> <p>15 These are assuming that they are</p> <p>16 plug in replacements for one another</p> <p>17 presumably although in neither</p> <p>18 Wakabayshi nor Ackland is anything</p> <p>19 being plugged in or unplugged.</p> <p>20 In Ackland's patent combined</p> <p>21 with Wakabayshi that is a different</p> <p>22 discussion entirely.</p> <p>23 In your hypothetical I am still</p> <p>24 not sure whether you have given me</p> <p>25 enough information to try to answer</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 that.</p> <p>3 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>4 Q. I think that took us through --</p> <p>5 let's take a look here.</p> <p>6 I just want to finish off this</p> <p>7 next section. We did paragraph 122.</p> <p>8 Paragraph 123 of Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>9 declaration, you also disagreed with that,</p> <p>10 and here Dr. Lebby cited Exhibit 2050 which</p> <p>11 we just talked about.</p> <p>12 Do you see that towards the bottom</p> <p>13 of paragraph 23?</p> <p>14 A. I do.</p> <p>15 Q. Now, we have been over this one a</p> <p>16 couple times. Aside from your disagreement</p> <p>17 with Dr. Lebby's conclusion do you disagree</p> <p>18 with the Ackland -- Exhibit 2050, the</p> <p>19 Ackland articles in teaching you that</p> <p>20 relates to what is in paragraph 123?</p> <p>21 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Well, as an</p> <p>23 initial matter paragraph 123 of</p> <p>24 Dr. Lebby's declaration begins with</p> <p>25 the statement that, "If a POSITA</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 wanted to implement an Ackland CMOS</p> <p>3 sensor, Wakabayshi same cost, they</p> <p>4 would essentially be starting from</p> <p>5 scratch in designing the camera and</p> <p>6 unit die."</p> <p>7 So as an initial matter that</p> <p>8 presumably what he is citing these</p> <p>9 references to support.</p> <p>10 He refers to Exhibit 2050 which</p> <p>11 is actually the Ackland IEEE article</p> <p>12 for a broad base, I guess he is trying</p> <p>13 to support the argument that camera on</p> <p>14 a chip design was the main benefit of</p> <p>15 CMOS.</p> <p>16 I think we have already</p> <p>17 discussed that, that it is a potential</p> <p>18 benefit, I would agree with, all -- I</p> <p>19 believe all of the references</p> <p>20 identified these as potential or the</p> <p>21 ability to, not a requirement to do</p> <p>22 these things.</p> <p>23 And his final sentence in</p> <p>24 paragraph 123 he talks about this</p> <p>25 camera on a chip design would include</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 CMOS, the CMOS pixel array timing and</p> <p>3 controls and signal processing on a</p> <p>4 single board and I don't know what he</p> <p>5 is talking about there.</p> <p>6 Whether he is talking about</p> <p>7 these references, I honestly don't</p> <p>8 know.</p> <p>9 But his assertion that these</p> <p>10 references support the idea that a</p> <p>11 camera on a chip design was the main</p> <p>12 benefit of for instance Ackland's</p> <p>13 patent, that is unsupported.</p> <p>14 Ackland states in his patent</p> <p>15 that it is the lower cost because of</p> <p>16 the single polysilicon design as</p> <p>17 opposed to any requirement for all</p> <p>18 circuitry on a single chip.</p> <p>19 The exhibits themselves state</p> <p>20 what they state and, again, I would</p> <p>21 say taking them at face value they do</p> <p>22 not support Dr. Lebby's opinions.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>24 Q. But Exhibit 2050 which is the</p> <p>25 first exhibit that Dr. Lebby is citing in</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 this paragraph, 123, the title of Exhibit</p> <p>3 2050 is "Camera on a Chip."</p> <p>4 You would agree with that, right?</p> <p>5 A. I absolutely agree with that.</p> <p>6 That is the title.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. In paragraph 124 Dr. Lebby</p> <p>8 again cites to Exhibit 2050.</p> <p>9 My question is do you disagree</p> <p>10 that there is something in -- there is</p> <p>11 something wrong with Exhibit 2050 or it is</p> <p>12 improper to cite Exhibit 2050 in connection</p> <p>13 with the point Dr. Lebby is making in</p> <p>14 paragraph 124?</p> <p>15 A. So in paragraph 124 Dr. Lebby is</p> <p>16 arguing that using the Ackland patent --</p> <p>17 let's see. You would not re -- you would</p> <p>18 not move the signal processing from board 29</p> <p>19 to 39 because it can and shouldn't be placed</p> <p>20 on a single die, a pixel array, but that is</p> <p>21 not what the Ackland patent discloses as an</p> <p>22 initial matter.</p> <p>23 It does not disclose that it is a</p> <p>24 placed on a single die or anything close to</p> <p>25 disclose that it should be.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Ackland's IEEE paper, this is</p> <p>3 Exhibit 2050, so, actually, let me get</p> <p>4 Exhibit 2050. I want to see what he</p> <p>5 specifically says.</p> <p>6 So in Dr. Lebby's paragraph 125 he</p> <p>7 cites to the Ackland IEEE article Exhibit</p> <p>8 2050 and he cites to apps 25 which is an</p> <p>9 entire page, the entire page discusses many</p> <p>10 things.</p> <p>11 It talks about back end</p> <p>12 manufacturing steps, refers to the concept</p> <p>13 of single chip camera, not the requirement</p> <p>14 that everything is, simply indicating an</p> <p>15 ability to try to make a single chip camera.</p> <p>16 Discusses color filters, talks about micro</p> <p>17 lenses.</p> <p>18 This has nothing to do with</p> <p>19 integrating additional electronics.</p> <p>20 It does state that you will need</p> <p>21 more than just a silicon die to form as a</p> <p>22 complete camera.</p> <p>23 Let's see. Talks about the</p> <p>24 evolution of single chip cameras.</p> <p>25 And it talks about the</p>

<div>Page 146</div> <div>1 Neikirk 2 concentration of work on single chip 3 cameras. 4 I think given the time frame all 5 of that is -- I take that at face value as 6 well. That is a very different statement 7 than concluding that Ackland's patent 8 requires all electronics be integrated on a 9 single chip in express contradiction to what 10 Ackland's patent shows. 11 MR. CAPLAN: Why don't we take a 12 break here? We will come back in 15 13 minutes. 14 (Recess) 15 MR. CAPLAN: Patent owner's 16 counsel would like a copy of the 17 transcript expedited. 18 MR. DAVIS: For petitioner's 19 counsel we do not need it expedited 20 but we do want a copy. 21 THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you 22 very much. 23 BY MR. CAPLAN: 24 Q. Dr. Neikirk, we will keep moving 25 on.</div>	<div>Page 147</div> <div>1 Neikirk 2 I want to move to paragraph 34 of 3 your declaration. This involves the topic 4 you raised a couple times that this has to 5 do, at least in your declaration, it is 6 about whether or not redesign or 7 reconstruction is involved. 8 So turning to paragraph 34, you 9 take issue with Dr. Lebby's assertion that a 10 person skilled in the art would not redesign 11 an Ackland CMOS imager with timing and 12 control circuitry be off chip as described 13 in Wakabayshi. 14 Do you see that part -- 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Dr. Lebby cites to paragraphs 110 17 and 113 to 114 which you identified and then 18 you say you disagree with these assertions, 19 right? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. So my first question is, why would 22 there not be a redesign of a Ackland CMOS 23 imager in order to be combined with 24 Wakabayshi? 25 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.</div>
<div>Page 148</div> <div>1 Neikirk 2 THE WITNESS: Well, in that 3 paragraph on page Bates number page 28 4 I first point out that Wakabayshi 5 doesn't specify -- this is in -- still 6 in paragraph 34, about a third of the 7 way down the page, Wakabayshi does not 8 specify where its timing and control 9 circuitry is located and leaves the 10 implementation detail to a person of 11 ordinary skilled in the art. 12 I referenced paragraph 86 and 13 paragraph 114. 14 Then I go on to point out that 15 Ackland's teaching of the CMOS image 16 sensor with timing control circuitry 17 in implementing Wakabayshi's imager 18 would result in a CMOS pixel array and 19 timing and control circuitry on chip 20 on Wakabayshi's imager device 27 21 requiring no redesign of Ackland. 22 So leaving the timing and 23 control circuitry on Ackland's chip is 24 fine. Wakabayshi doesn't require you 25 remove it.</div>	<div>Page 149</div> <div>1 Neikirk 2 And in that case there would be 3 no change to any interconnect 4 parameters. 5 Dr. Lebby seems to be focused on 6 inductive and capacitive delays. If 7 the circuitry in Ackland indicates -- 8 let me go to Ackland. So in 9 particular I am referring to Figure 6 10 of Ackland. Where the timing 11 controller 20 is inside the dotted box 12 labeled "Active Pixel Imaging System." 13 Leaving that on chip means that 14 any interconnection parameters such as 15 inductance and capacitance is 16 unchanged. There is no redesign. 17 I further go on to discuss in my 18 paragraph 34 that even if the off chip 19 timing control circuit -- even if 20 timing control circuitry were off chip 21 there is no reason to believe that 22 that would produce additional 23 inductance or capacitive that would 24 significantly affect the operation of 25 the circuitry.</div>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 150</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 All interconnections regardless</p> <p>3 of whether they are on chip or off</p> <p>4 require some level of consideration of</p> <p>5 the interconnect loading properties</p> <p>6 such as capacitance.</p> <p>7 And there is nothing to suggest</p> <p>8 that these particular chips, this</p> <p>9 particular device, as used in</p> <p>10 Wakabayshi based on the disclosures in</p> <p>11 Ackland would cause those</p> <p>12 interconnections to make the chip</p> <p>13 fail.</p> <p>14 This is an implementation detail</p> <p>15 that is left to one of ordinary skill</p> <p>16 in the art. Ackland doesn't even --</p> <p>17 doesn't give a layout even for his on</p> <p>18 chip disclosure. That impacts</p> <p>19 capacitance.</p> <p>20 This is simply something that</p> <p>21 every designer has to pay attention</p> <p>22 to.</p> <p>23 Dr. Lebby's assertion in</p> <p>24 paragraph -- let's see, for instance</p> <p>25 paragraph 110 -- I will go to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 Dr. Lebby's paragraph 110. That a</p> <p>3 POSITA would not redesign Ackland.</p> <p>4 Well, as I pointed out in my</p> <p>5 paragraph and in my original</p> <p>6 declaration, first of all, there is</p> <p>7 nothing to redesign, and even if you</p> <p>8 were to take the timing controller off</p> <p>9 the chip, this is simply part of the</p> <p>10 normal design process that is left to</p> <p>11 a POSITA regardless.</p> <p>12 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>13 Q. So when a person skilled in the</p> <p>14 art looks at Wakabayshi what does Wakabayshi</p> <p>15 teach them about whatever Wakabayshi is</p> <p>16 describing?</p> <p>17 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>18 Vague.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: That I mean I</p> <p>20 couldn't begin to answer because there</p> <p>21 is lots of information in Wakabayshi.</p> <p>22 I don't know specifically what you are</p> <p>23 asking about.</p> <p>24 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>25 Q. But, your declaration talks about</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 152</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the combination of Wakabayshi and Ackland as</p> <p>3 invalidating grounds for these claims,</p> <p>4 correct?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. That is generally correct.</p> <p>6 Q. So you are combining using -- the</p> <p>7 first sub would combine those two</p> <p>8 references, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I provided in my</p> <p>11 declaration and this would be mostly</p> <p>12 in my original declaration ample</p> <p>13 evidence that there would be</p> <p>14 motivation to combine the two,</p> <p>15 motivation for one of ordinary skill</p> <p>16 in the art to combine the two</p> <p>17 references, yes.</p> <p>18 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Here in this section of your</p> <p>20 declaration, Exhibit 1086, in paragraph 34</p> <p>21 you challenge Dr. Lebby's position that</p> <p>22 there would be redesign involved in</p> <p>23 combining Wakabayshi and Ackland, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Well, this paragraph I am</p> <p>25 specifically discussing Dr. Lebby's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 assertion that any benefits of Ackland's</p> <p>3 teaching would be lost due to inductive and</p> <p>4 capacitive delays in the signaling from --</p> <p>5 circuitry so paragraph 34 is specifically</p> <p>6 addressing.</p> <p>7 That quotation is from the POR.</p> <p>8 But Dr. Lebby stated that a POSITA</p> <p>9 would not redesign an Ackland CMOS imager</p> <p>10 with timing and control circuitry off chip</p> <p>11 as described in Wakabayshi.</p> <p>12 Then the inductive and capacitive</p> <p>13 delays in signaling will cause</p> <p>14 synchronization in timing issues to operate</p> <p>15 image sensor row common matrix.</p> <p>16 So the first -- Dr. Lebby first</p> <p>17 asserts that moving the timing and control</p> <p>18 circuitry off chip is a redesign of Ackland.</p> <p>19 Well, I believe Ackland shows the</p> <p>20 timing control circuitry, timing controller</p> <p>21 on chip so it does -- moving it wouldn't be</p> <p>22 a change in Ackland but as I pointed out on</p> <p>23 the next page of my declaration I never</p> <p>24 suggested that Wakabayshi requires you to</p> <p>25 remove -- to move it.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 It doesn't have to be moved. It</p> <p>3 can stay on Ackland's chip.</p> <p>4 But I further took issue with</p> <p>5 Dr. Lebby's assertion that if it were moved</p> <p>6 and I don't agree that it must be moved, if</p> <p>7 it were to be moved that it would fail, that</p> <p>8 it would cause synchronization and timing</p> <p>9 issues.</p> <p>10 I don't think there is anything in</p> <p>11 the teaching of Wakabayshi and Ackland to</p> <p>12 support that conclusion.</p> <p>13 Q. You made reference to this</p> <p>14 sentence in your paragraph 34 about even if</p> <p>15 the proposed combination included signaling</p> <p>16 from off chip timing and circuitry any</p> <p>17 additional inductance or capacitance would</p> <p>18 not affect -- would not significantly affect</p> <p>19 synchronization and timing of the image</p> <p>20 sensor.</p> <p>21 You referred to that sentence a</p> <p>22 few times now, correct?</p> <p>23 A. I did.</p> <p>24 Q. Right. Now that is your opinion,</p> <p>25 correct, because you didn't cite any</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 articles for that proposition, right? There</p> <p>3 is no cites there to any additional</p> <p>4 exhibits?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. That is my opinion based on</p> <p>6 many years of doing research on inductance</p> <p>7 and capacitance and resistant effects of</p> <p>8 interconnects both on chip and off chip.</p> <p>9 Q. In paragraph 35 in your</p> <p>10 declaration you again disagree with</p> <p>11 Dr. Lebby's declaration about modifying</p> <p>12 Wakabayshi to use an Ackland image sensor</p> <p>13 regarding cost savings.</p> <p>14 Do you see that?</p> <p>15 A. I do.</p> <p>16 Q. Now, we spoke about cost savings</p> <p>17 before the last break. Do you recall that?</p> <p>18 A. In the specific context, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. I believe you testified in</p> <p>20 connection with those exhibits that</p> <p>21 Dr. Lebby cited for the cost savings you</p> <p>22 didn't do any separate investigation of</p> <p>23 those exhibits, do you recall that?</p> <p>24 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I don't know how I</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 phrased it but I took the statements</p> <p>3 in those references at face value in</p> <p>4 the context that Dr. Lebby used them</p> <p>5 as to whether they supported the</p> <p>6 specific assertions he was making in</p> <p>7 those pages.</p> <p>8 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>9 Q. Just before I actually -- I had</p> <p>10 one question in connection with your</p> <p>11 declaration, paragraph 34, and I think we</p> <p>12 started off -- you did make note of</p> <p>13 Dr. Lebby's declaration paragraphs 110, 113</p> <p>14 to 114 and we talked about those paragraphs</p> <p>15 of Dr. Lebby's declaration already.</p> <p>16 Do you recall that?</p> <p>17 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: We have talked</p> <p>19 about a lot of paragraphs so I can't</p> <p>20 honestly remember which ones so far we</p> <p>21 have been through.</p> <p>22 I would believe that -- I</p> <p>23 believe that we have done 113 and 114,</p> <p>24 I think.</p> <p>25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>3 Q. Yes. We specifically spoke about</p> <p>4 110, 111, 112, 113.</p> <p>5 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Yes. I am looking</p> <p>7 at the end of paragraph 113, for</p> <p>8 instance. I remember we talked about</p> <p>9 those references. I don't know</p> <p>10 whether we covered paragraph 115.</p> <p>11 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>12 Q. In connection with the topic being</p> <p>13 covered in paragraph 34 which is whether or</p> <p>14 not redesign would be required in combining</p> <p>15 Wakabayshi with Ackland, the underlying</p> <p>16 exhibits that Dr. Lebby cited in paragraphs</p> <p>17 110 and 113 to 114, you didn't take issue</p> <p>18 with those underlying exhibits in connection</p> <p>19 with your testimony in paragraph 34, did</p> <p>20 you?</p> <p>21 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>22 Compound.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: So, in paragraph</p> <p>24 34 I was referencing Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>25 paragraph 110 and paragraphs 113 and</p>

<p>Page 158</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 114. So in paragraph 110 Dr. Lebby</p> <p>3 did talk about integration, timing and</p> <p>4 control.</p> <p>5 The only citation in that</p> <p>6 paragraph was Exhibit 2058 and he</p> <p>7 specifies pages.</p> <p>8 I would have to again go look at</p> <p>9 2058 to see what those pages said.</p> <p>10 2058. And he pointed to pages</p> <p>11 91 and 92.</p> <p>12 And on page 91 it simply</p> <p>13 discusses CMOS imagers and that their</p> <p>14 main advantage is compatible with</p> <p>15 mainstream silicon chip technology</p> <p>16 which has nothing to do with the issue</p> <p>17 of timing and control and any impact,</p> <p>18 inductive or capacitive delays might</p> <p>19 have on it.</p> <p>20 Page 92, scanning through the</p> <p>21 page, it actually refers to an on chip</p> <p>22 capacitance, namely the speed limit</p> <p>23 which would not be influenced by any</p> <p>24 of the other circuitry.</p> <p>25 It talks about the capacitance</p>	<p>Page 159</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 of the line that is part of the APS</p> <p>3 sensor itself.</p> <p>4 It does mention that as you add</p> <p>5 components to it yield will probably</p> <p>6 decrease, a potential disadvantage but</p> <p>7 the only reference to speed in that</p> <p>8 entire section is a reference to</p> <p>9 speed, a capacitance that would be</p> <p>10 unaffected by moving timing and</p> <p>11 control circuitry.</p> <p>12 Taking Dr. Lebby's citation to</p> <p>13 Exhibit 2058 at face value it does not</p> <p>14 support his opinion that moving timing</p> <p>15 and control circuitry would have a</p> <p>16 deleterious impact.</p> <p>17 Again, I don't agree that you</p> <p>18 even have to move it but taking that</p> <p>19 as a premise the evidence he supported</p> <p>20 or he cited does not support it.</p> <p>21 I would take -- Exhibit 2058,</p> <p>22 pages 91 and 92, at face value.</p> <p>23 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. In connection with</p> <p>25 paragraphs 113 and 114 of Dr. Lebby's</p>
<p>Page 160</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 declaration which you identify as part of</p> <p>3 the support for his position that you</p> <p>4 disagree with, aside from disagreeing with</p> <p>5 his opinion you did not take up a particular</p> <p>6 issue with the exhibits underlying that --</p> <p>7 that Dr. Lebby cited underlying his</p> <p>8 opinions; is that correct?</p> <p>9 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>10 Compound.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: So there are many</p> <p>12 citations in paragraph 113 of</p> <p>13 Dr. Lebby's declaration.</p> <p>14 The first references voltages</p> <p>15 required by CCDs.</p> <p>16 I think we already talked about</p> <p>17 that statement from Exhibit 2004.</p> <p>18 Taken at face value I don't</p> <p>19 believe it supports Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>20 opinion.</p> <p>21 I have not done an analysis to</p> <p>22 see whether each and every statement</p> <p>23 in there I agree or disagree with. I</p> <p>24 took it at face value.</p> <p>25 There are many qualifiers such</p>	<p>Page 161</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 as "often," "relatively large," things</p> <p>3 that are broad enough that they cover</p> <p>4 many circumstances.</p> <p>5 The next citation is to 2039.</p> <p>6 That refers to power. I believe we</p> <p>7 talked about that one.</p> <p>8 Again taken at face value, I</p> <p>9 don't believe this supports</p> <p>10 Dr. Lebby's arguments. This</p> <p>11 explicitly states that 1/100th the</p> <p>12 power of CCD-based systems would</p> <p>13 result when many functions are</p> <p>14 consolidated.</p> <p>15 That is such a vague statement I</p> <p>16 will take it at face value but I don't</p> <p>17 think I could analyze it one way or</p> <p>18 the other.</p> <p>19 Exhibit 2054 refers to on-chip</p> <p>20 analog to digital converters and</p> <p>21 on-chip timing and control circuits</p> <p>22 permitting utilization of an</p> <p>23 electronic camera on a chip. Well,</p> <p>24 that is simply saying that if you put</p> <p>25 those on that permits -- a camera on a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 chip which is undefined, so I don't</p> <p>3 know what I would -- could really</p> <p>4 disagree with on that. That is fine.</p> <p>5 I took it at face value. It doesn't</p> <p>6 support Lebby's assertions.</p> <p>7 And then the final one that we</p> <p>8 already talked about was -- well, it</p> <p>9 wasn't the final, it was Exhibit 2007</p> <p>10 where there is a very strong statement</p> <p>11 saying will in every cost instance,</p> <p>12 the piece cost versus performance</p> <p>13 winner.</p> <p>14 Again, I took it at face value</p> <p>15 but I haven't decided or tried to</p> <p>16 analyze whether I agree or disagree</p> <p>17 with that.</p> <p>18 Then there is a reference to</p> <p>19 Exhibit 2060, 2050 and 2058. I think</p> <p>20 we already went over those.</p> <p>21 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Just so I am clear it has been</p> <p>23 your testimony as I have understood it that</p> <p>24 you disagree with Dr. Lebby's opinions but</p> <p>25 you haven't taken a particular challenge to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 the accuracy or veracity of the particular</p> <p>3 exhibits he is citing in support of his</p> <p>4 positions?</p> <p>5 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>6 Compound.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I believe what I</p> <p>8 have testified to is that for each of</p> <p>9 those citations I took them at face</p> <p>10 value and determined whether they</p> <p>11 supported Dr. Lebby's opinions.</p> <p>12 I believe in every case I have</p> <p>13 concluded they do not.</p> <p>14 I don't believe that I have done</p> <p>15 a separate analysis of each of these</p> <p>16 statements. I took them at face</p> <p>17 value.</p> <p>18 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>19 Q. If you can move to your paragraph</p> <p>20 37 in your declaration?</p> <p>21 A. Yes. I am at paragraph 37.</p> <p>22 Q. So halfway down, on to the second</p> <p>23 page of it you disagree with the assertions</p> <p>24 by Dr. Lebby and you cite to Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>25 paragraphs 123 and 124 supporting the points</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 he is making that you disagree with, do you</p> <p>3 see that?</p> <p>4 A. I do.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Here again we have already</p> <p>6 spoken about paragraphs 123 and 124 so my</p> <p>7 question is in connection with the position</p> <p>8 you have set forth in your paragraph 37,</p> <p>9 aside from disagreeing with Dr. Lebby's</p> <p>10 opinions, do you have any particular -- do</p> <p>11 you have an issue with any of the underlying</p> <p>12 exhibits that he is citing in support of his</p> <p>13 opinions?</p> <p>14 Let's start with paragraph 123.</p> <p>15 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>16 Compound.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: In paragraph 123</p> <p>18 of Dr. Lebby's declaration which was a</p> <p>19 discussion about an allegation of</p> <p>20 saving costs and a suggestion that one</p> <p>21 would be starting from scratch.</p> <p>22 That statement I disagree with.</p> <p>23 Citations that he uses are ones</p> <p>24 to general benefits of increasing</p> <p>25 integration. He references to Exhibit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 2050 and 2053. And those references</p> <p>3 only propose adding certain</p> <p>4 circuitries and generally refer to</p> <p>5 potential advantages of increased</p> <p>6 integration.</p> <p>7 I take those statements at face</p> <p>8 value as well. They are not terribly</p> <p>9 specific and again I don't believe</p> <p>10 they support Dr. Lebby's opinions.</p> <p>11 BY MR. CAPLAN:</p> <p>12 Q. In the answer you just gave you</p> <p>13 made a comment, and I am just looking at the</p> <p>14 real time here, that you disagreed with the</p> <p>15 statement about "starting from scratch."</p> <p>16 Do you recall that?</p> <p>17 A. Well, I was quoting Dr. Lebby. He</p> <p>18 says, "If a POSITA wanted to implement an</p> <p>19 Ackland CMOS sensor Wakabayshi to save costs</p> <p>20 they would essentially be starting from</p> <p>21 scratch in designing the camera and die."</p> <p>22 I certainly don't agree with that</p> <p>23 statement. They are not starting from</p> <p>24 scratch.</p> <p>25 Wakabayshi leaves the choice of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 image sensor to the person of ordinary 3 skill, any choice. 4 Q. I just want to make sure I see 5 where you are reading from. For some reason 6 I am not seeing that. 7 Are you at paragraph 37? 8 A. I am sorry. I was reading 9 paragraph 123 of Dr. Lebby's -- sorry. 10 Q. All right. 11 A. I was in paragraph 37 because I 12 referenced Dr. Lebby's statement in 13 paragraph 123. 14 Q. I am sorry. Thank you. I lost 15 track there. 16 Okay. So I do see in paragraph 17 123 Dr. Lebby is making a comment about 18 "starting from scratch." 19 It is your testimony that you 20 disagree that you wouldn't be starting from 21 scratch to implement Ackland's CMOS sensor 22 Wakabayshi, is that right? 23 MR. DAVIS: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 25 Wakabayshi leaves the choice of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 the solid state imaging sensor to one 3 of ordinary skill. 4 Selecting Ackland's CMOS sensor 5 doesn't require a "from scratch" 6 design of Wakabayshi. 7 BY MR. CAPLAN: 8 Q. So if you are not starting from 9 scratch when you are combining Wakabayshi 10 and Ackland and you are not redesigning 11 Ackland to combine it with Wakabayshi how do 12 you describe the effort that is required to 13 combine Wakabayshi and Ackland? 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Wakabayshi 16 provides a number of teachings about 17 locations, the sensors and circuit 18 boards and the locations of certain 19 types, classes of circuitry. 20 Those all fit with the same 21 sorts of things that Ackland contains. 22 Neither Ackland nor Wakabayshi 23 provides a transistor level circuit 24 diagram to specify how to assemble the 25 system. That is one of ordinary skill</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 in the arts knowledge. 3 The teachings of the two 4 references and how they fit with 5 claims of, for instance, the '565 6 patent, they match, but there is no -- 7 in any of those, no transistor level 8 circuit to redesign. It is not an 9 unplug one component and plug in 10 another. That is not what the 11 combination is. 12 Q. We will take a short break, ten 13 minutes. Would that be okay? 14 A. Okay. 15 MR. CAPLAN: Thanks. 16 (Recess) 17 BY MR. CAPLAN: 18 Q. Dr. Neikirk, if the Wakabayshi 19 reference was understood to be a CCD imaging 20 device how would that change your opinion in 21 this matter? 22 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: I have not 24 considered that because clearly 25 Wakabayshi is not restricted to CCD</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 Neikirk 2 and I have not considered anything 3 about Wakabayshi's descriptions that 4 limits it to one type of solid state 5 sensor or not so I couldn't give you 6 an opinion on that. 7 It is based on a premise that I 8 believe is fundamentally incorrect and 9 not one that I ever assumed. 10 BY MR. CAPLAN: 11 Q. We talked a number of times about 12 the Ackland reference and you made the point 13 that the Ackland article that we have talked 14 about which is Exhibit 2050, it doesn't 15 connect to the Ackland patent which I 16 believe is, I don't want to get the wrong 17 number, I think it is 2006, it is -- let me 18 rephrase that. 19 A few times today we talked about 20 the Ackland article and you have testified 21 that there is no direct linkage between 22 Exhibit 2050 which is the Ackland article 23 and Exhibit 1006 which is the Ackland 24 patent. 25 Do you recall talking about that</p>

Page 170

1 **Neikirk**
2 today?
3 A. I believe we were discussing the
4 section that is in my declaration. Let me
5 find that.
6 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
7 **THE WITNESS: Just trying to**
8 **find the right paragraph in my**
9 **declaration.**
10 **I don't have that -- I was**
11 **looking at my table of contents to see**
12 **if that would quickly get me to the**
13 **right section but I think I actually**
14 **have to flip pages so give me a**
15 **moment.**
16 BY MR. CAPLAN:
17 Q. Sure.
18 A. So I believe that would be
19 paragraph 32 of my declaration where I did
20 point out that the Ackland paper, the ISSC96
21 paper which is Exhibit 2050, and the Ackland
22 patent, they don't reference each other,
23 there has been nothing else to establish any
24 specific linkage.
25 The subject of Ackland's patent is

Page 172

1 **Neikirk**
2 reading of what Figure 6 shows. There
3 is a chip labeled "Active Pixel
4 Imaging System."
5 It does show timing controller
6 20 on that and it has a single wire
7 that leaves that chip and exits the
8 chip and goes to two processing
9 circuitries labeled in Figure 6 for
10 the Ackland patent.
11 Dr. or Mr. or Dr.Ackland may
12 very well have designed other things,
13 may very well have invented other
14 things; that doesn't alter what he
15 discloses in the '141 Ackland patent.
16 BY MR. CAPLAN:
17 Q. Your testimony on Figure 6 is
18 based entirely on the arrow which just says
19 "to processing circuitry" in Figure 6,
20 correct?
21 A. It is based on the dotted box. It
22 is labeled "Active Pixel Imaging System."
23 If we go to the text of the patent
24 itself there is no statement that indicates
25 that what is not shown inside the dotted box

Page 171

1 **Neikirk**
2 titled "Single Polysilicon CMOS Active Pixel
3 Image Sensor."
4 It is nowhere referred to in
5 Exhibit 2050 so, yes, I believe I already
6 mentioned all of those things.
7 Q. If Ackland had an article which
8 talked about the single polysilicon
9 technology in his patent and described that
10 as a camera on a chip technology or
11 implementation would that change or how
12 would that change your opinion in this
13 matter?
14 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
15 **THE WITNESS: It wouldn't change**
16 **my opinion as to what Figure 6 clearly**
17 **and exclusively discloses, figure 6 of**
18 **the Ackland patent, the '141 patent.**
19 He can write anything he wants
20 in another paper but unless he says
21 that here is -- that the disclosure of
22 Figure 6 in that patent is not what it
23 discloses, not what it shows, then it
24 doesn't change any opinion.
25 There is a plain and simple

Page 173

1 **Neikirk**
2 is inside the box. It does discuss -- let's
3 find wire 19.
4 Scanning through the
5 specification. It discusses output
6 amplifiers 18 which are inside the box and
7 labeled "Output Amplifiers," I would note.
8 So if you look in column 7 of the
9 '141 Ackland patent starting at lines 59 and
10 following, it talks about forming a single
11 polysilicon active pixel image system such
12 as Exemplary Imaging System 1 shown in
13 Figure 6.
14 It then says that that imaging
15 system may be used as a solid state camera.
16 It doesn't say it is a complete camera. It
17 says Imaging System 1.
18 And then it says what it includes,
19 "an array of pixels, plurality of output
20 amplifiers."
21 Then moving on to column 8 it
22 talks about any number of rows and columns
23 of the pixels. It says it is connected to a
24 common conductor 55. This is how the pixels
25 operate. That discussion is in column 8.

Page 174

1 **Neikirk**
2 **And then in column 8 at line 18 it**
3 **goes on and talks about common conductor 65**
4 **to a particular amplifier 18. It is already**
5 **described, amplifier 18 as an output**
6 **amplifier.**
7 **It nowhere discusses incorporating**
8 **processing circuitry into the active pixel**
9 **imaging system.**
10 Q. Doctor, in that Ackland '141
11 patent that you were just looking at, in
12 column 8, click lines 51 and 52, it does say
13 that "The output signals are routed to
14 suitable processing circuitry not shown."
15 Do you see that?
16 **A. Yes. It also says at line 49 or**
17 **48, "Output signals from amplifiers are**
18 **provided to the common output line 19 in**
19 **serial fashion." And those output signals**
20 **are routed. Yes. On a single wire, off of**
21 **the active pixel imaging system as shown in**
22 **Figure 6.**
23 **That is what one of ordinary skill**
24 **in the art looking at Figure 6 would**
25 **understand.**

Page 176

1 **Neikirk**
2 **unambiguous disclosure of circuitry that is**
3 **not on the chip. Yes, that is my opinion.**
4 Q. When you started your analysis of
5 the Wakabayshi and Ackland combination did
6 you start with the assumption that
7 Wakabayshi was the CMOS imaging device?
8 MR. DAVIS: Objection.
9 **THE WITNESS: No. I read**
10 **Wakabayshi and Wakabayshi is clear.**
11 **It is a solid state imaging device,**
12 **period, any solid state imaging**
13 **device. Wakabayshi doesn't care.**
14 BY MR. CAPLAN:
15 Q. But it is your testimony that it
16 is not a CCD device?
17 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
18 **THE WITNESS: It is not -- I**
19 **testified that it is not required to**
20 **be a CCD device.**
21 **Dr. Lebby seems to be of the**
22 **opinion that it must be a CCD device.**
23 **I strongly disagree.**
24 **Wakabayshi is silent. It is**
25 **agnostic. It does not care what kind**

Page 175

1 **Neikirk**
2 Q. That is your understanding of the
3 term "not shown," correct?
4 **A. Correct. Because it is not part**
5 **of his chip.**
6 Q. Okay.
7 **A. Let me clarify.**
8 **You made it sound like the basis**
9 **of my opinion is only the words "not shown."**
10 **That is not true.**
11 **Look at Figure 6. Figure 6 is**
12 **unambiguous, it is clear. It shows what the**
13 **'141 patent considers to be the active pixel**
14 **imaging system in clear and unambiguous**
15 **fashion.**
16 **It also indicates how it places**
17 **the data onto a single conductor 19 which**
18 **leaves the active pixel image system and**
19 **Ackland didn't show it because the**
20 **processing circuitry is not part of his**
21 **invention. It is not part of the chip.**
22 Q. That is your understanding of what
23 is shown in Figure 6, correct?
24 **A. I believe one of ordinary skill in**
25 **the art would see this as a clear and**

Page 177

1 **Neikirk**
2 **of solid state imaging device is used.**
3 BY MR. CAPLAN:
4 Q. Wakabayshi was filed in Japan in
5 1994; is that correct? That is what it says
6 on the base of the original.
7 **A. I have to look at Wakabayshi again**
8 **but I have no reason to disbelieve that.**
9 **That sounds about right.**
10 **Let me look at my copy.**
11 **Yes, it says the foreign filing**
12 **priority date was August 26, 1993, yes.**
13 Q. Do you have an understanding of
14 what the video camera market was in Japan in
15 1994 in terms of the type of image sensor
16 device it would use?
17 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
18 **THE WITNESS: I don't know what**
19 **every camera that was built in 1994 in**
20 **Japan, what kind of sensor it used. I**
21 **have no -- I do not know what every**
22 **single camera ever built in Japan in**
23 **1994 used as its imaging sensor.**
24 BY MR. CAPLAN:
25 Q. In August of 1995 when Wakabayshi

<p>Page 178</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 was filed in the U.S. do you know what the</p> <p>3 dominant or -- strike that.</p> <p>4 Do you know in August 1995 what</p> <p>5 the U.S. market for video camera image</p> <p>6 sensors looked like in terms of what was the</p> <p>7 common type of technology used at that time?</p> <p>8 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I don't know what</p> <p>10 the market was. I believe we have --</p> <p>11 I referenced a number of different</p> <p>12 types of sensor array references.</p> <p>13 Before 1997. I don't know whether</p> <p>14 they were 1995 or not.</p> <p>15 No, I don't know precisely what</p> <p>16 the total market distribution list or</p> <p>17 what kind of sensor was used in every</p> <p>18 single camera built anywhere in the</p> <p>19 United States.</p> <p>20 (Continued on next page)</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>Page 179</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 MR. CAPLAN: I don't have any</p> <p>3 further questions, Dr. Neikirk. I</p> <p>4 appreciate it.</p> <p>5 MR. DAVIS: No questions.</p> <p>6 (Time noted: 4:27 p.m.)</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 Subscribed and sworn to</p> <p>13 before me this day</p> <p>14 of 2021.</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>						
<p>Page 180</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2 CERTIFICATE</p> <p>3 STATE OF NEW YORK)</p> <p>4 : ss</p> <p>5 COUNTY OF NEW YORK)</p> <p>6 I, Steven Neil Cohen, a Registered</p> <p>7 Professional Reporter and Notary Public</p> <p>8 within and for the State of New York, do</p> <p>9 hereby certify: That DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK,</p> <p>10 Ph.D., the witness whose deposition is</p> <p>11 herein before set forth, was duly sworn by</p> <p>12 me and that such deposition is a true record</p> <p>13 of the testimony given by such witness.</p> <p>14 I further certify that I am not</p> <p>15 related to any of the parties to this action</p> <p>16 by blood or marriage and that I am in no way</p> <p>17 interested in the outcome of this matter.</p> <p>18 I further certify that neither the</p> <p>19 deponent nor a party requested a review of</p> <p>20 the transcript pursuant to Federal Rule of</p> <p>21 Civil Procedure 30(e) before the deposition</p> <p>22 was completed.</p> <p>23 In witness whereof, I have</p> <p>24 hereunto set my hand this 3rd day of March</p> <p>25 2021.</p> <p><i>Steve Cohen</i></p> <p>STEVEN NEIL COHEN</p>	<p>Page 181</p> <p>1 Neikirk</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 INDEX OF EXAMINATION</p> <table><thead><tr><th>4 WITNESS</th><th>PAGE</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>5 DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6 By Mr. Caplan</td><td>5</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	4 WITNESS	PAGE	5 DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.	5	6 By Mr. Caplan	5
4 WITNESS	PAGE						
5 DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.	5						
6 By Mr. Caplan	5						

Page 182		Page 183	
1	Neikirk	1	Neikirk
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
3	Case Caption: Samsung Electronics Co.	3	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
4	Ltd. vs. Collect LLC	4	_____
5	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY	5	Reason for change:_____
6	I declare under PENALTY OF PERJURY	6	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
7	that I have read the entire transcript of	7	_____
8	my Deposition taken in the captioned	8	Reason for change:_____
9	matter or the same has been read to me,	9	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
10	and the same is true and accurate, save if	10	_____
11	any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION	11	Reason for change:_____
12	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the	12	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
13	understanding that I offer these changes	13	_____
14	as if still under oath.	14	Reason for change:_____
15	_____	15	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
16	DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.	16	_____
17	Subscribed and sworn to on the _____ day	17	Reason for change:_____
18	of _____, 2021 before me,	18	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
19	_____	19	_____
20	Notary Public,	20	Reason for change:_____
21	in and for the State of _____.	21	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
22		22	_____
23		23	Reason for change:_____
24		24	SIGNATURE:_____DATE:_____
25		25	DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.

Page 184	
1	Neikirk
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
3	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
4	_____
5	Reason for change:_____
6	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
7	_____
8	Reason for change:_____
9	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
10	_____
11	Reason for change:_____
12	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
13	_____
14	Reason for change:_____
15	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
16	_____
17	Reason for change:_____
18	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
19	_____
20	Reason for change:_____
21	Page No. _____Line No. _____Change to:_____
22	_____
23	Reason for change:_____
24	SIGNATURE:_____DATE:_____
25	DEAN PAUL NEIKIRK, Ph.D.

		20 122:15 123:22 149:11 172:6
<hr/>	111 98:18,23 99:14 101:16 157:4	2001 48:3
\$	112 157:4	2004 27:5,8,14 29:7,12 82:8,12 85:3, 16,19 86:7 88:4,17 89:18,22 106:3,7, 10,12,21 108:5 127:20,22 128:16,18 129:17,22 160:17
\$10 123:6	113 105:22 106:4,12,15 109:2,13 113:13,17 116:7 119:4 121:7 147:17 156:13,23 157:4,7,17,25 159:25 160:12	2004's 83:23
\$14 122:14	114 147:17 148:13 156:14,23 157:17 158:2 159:25	2006 169:17
\$20 125:15,22	115 121:19,20 122:11 124:13 125:3 157:10	2007 18:13,14,23 43:21,24 44:4,6,14 45:2,8,12 68:12 116:7,11,14,19 118:3, 14 162:9
<hr/>	116 92:20 98:16,17 105:21 127:9	2008 33:24 34:7
0	12 78:3,5,7	2020-00476 6:9
00476 11:25	122 127:10,13,15,23,25 134:9,15,24 141:7	2021 179:12
<hr/>	123 141:8,20,23 142:24 144:2 163:25 164:6,14,17 166:9,13,17	2036 13:10 17:5,7,14,17,20 18:10,12, 19 19:4,18 24:3 45:16 65:22 66:4,7,8, 14,19,23 67:5,24 68:10 69:6 70:7,14 134:10,14,16,18
1	124 127:10 144:7,14,15 163:25 164:6	2039 109:2,7,16 110:11 111:10,17 112:8,14,25 113:11 122:8 124:16 125:5 126:9 161:5
1 62:14 119:15 173:12,17	125 145:6	2050 98:24 99:8,11,16,21 102:7,25 103:15,19 104:23 105:4 126:19 141:10,18 142:10 143:24 144:3,8,11, 12 145:3,4,8 162:19 165:2 169:14,22 170:21 171:5
1/100th 161:11	141 171:18 172:15 173:9 174:10 175:13	2051 62:3,7,13,18 63:2,3 64:6,11,19
10 9:5,17,19 12:18 14:19 19:8 20:4,9, 12,17 24:2,11,19 25:16 26:25 29:17 31:5,25 48:14 49:10,18 56:14 65:16 70:25 74:18,20 103:11 130:18 132:8, 11 135:7	15 49:5 122:15 123:22 146:12	2053 165:2
100 10:8,14,16,21 11:3 12:12,14,16, 22,25 17:4 19:23 109:24	16 53:10 54:22 55:7,25	2054 13:20 14:10,13 15:2,11,13,23 16:2,18,25 24:5,6,9,20 25:9,12,15 27:4 86:18,22 87:3,18 88:7,19,22 89:18,22 113:15,21 114:5 115:16 161:19
1006 99:8 103:7,14 169:23	17 58:12	2056 56:19,22 57:4 58:4,25 59:6,13, 22 60:24 61:7,16
100th 110:18	18 173:6 174:2,4,5	2058 93:2,5 94:8,13 95:3,21 96:6,9 158:6,9,10 159:13,21 162:19
101 32:4,8,10 33:13 35:7 37:20 39:22, 25 42:9 43:19 44:23 45:16,22 46:5 48:13,15	19 173:3 174:18 175:17	2060 119:5,9,15,16 120:5,9,14 121:2, 23 122:3,8,10,12,24 124:3,15 162:19
102 48:16 49:2,13,19,20,22 50:5 51:24 53:16 78:18,21,25 79:8,11,16,24	1977 62:20 66:17	2062 45:19,21,25 46:7,24 47:3,16,19, 22,25 71:2,6,10 72:9,18 73:16
103 32:4 48:15 49:2 56:12,17 57:3 58:14,24 61:3,25 62:12	1980s 63:6 65:3	2063 40:2,5,11,14 41:19,23 42:7,8,15, 19 43:6,12 130:5,9,14
1054 13:8	1993 177:12	2064 20:18,21 21:3,16,23,25 23:11, 20,23 72:24 73:3,7,15,18 74:4,14
106 19:21	1994 103:11 177:5,15,19,23	
107 65:17,19 66:4,21 70:22 71:7 72:23 73:4	1995 13:22 16:8,12 25:9,24 26:4,12 138:6 177:25 178:4,14	
1086 6:17 7:18 8:11,13 17:9 19:22 23:13 24:10 27:10 29:8 38:3 40:7 44:2 46:2 49:11 50:4 52:24 56:24 62:9 64:4 69:4 72:7 74:18 78:4 82:13 86:24 96:3 109:9 116:16 119:11 152:20	1996 102:25 103:4,10	
109 82:3,4,5,17,19 86:19 87:3 92:19, 20 98:16,17 105:20 127:9	1997 22:5,14,17 35:11 70:3,20 77:22 90:12 91:16 92:3 178:13	
110 92:22,25 93:3,10 95:9,10 147:16 150:25 151:2 156:13 157:4,17,25 158:2	1998 103:11	
	1:31 97:4	
	<hr/>	
	2	
	<hr/>	
	2 22:25 67:20 75:9 119:15 128:18 131:20	

2067 49:22,25 50:14,20,24 51:4,9,19, 23 52:25 53:5,10,13,24 54:9,23 55:6, 9,18 56:2,5 79:7,13,17 80:6,19	48 132:4 174:17	90s 39:6 63:6
2068 37:22,25 38:7 39:8,14	49 174:16	91 94:9 158:11,12 159:22
2069 32:12,15,18 33:3,4,13,23 34:21, 25 36:11,21	4:27 179:6	92 94:9 95:4 158:11,20 159:22
2088 6:22 7:3,22 10:13,25 11:2,14 12:5,10 20:5,8,13 49:14 56:13	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	96 102:8
2096 59:11	50 75:6 122:22	<hr/> A <hr/>
21 134:19	51 75:6 174:12	a-- 101:14
22 75:10	52 174:12	A-C-K-L-A-N-D 9:14
23 81:18,23 141:13	535 23:2	abbreviation 37:5
25 145:8	55 173:24	ability 8:2 100:3,11,17,19 104:12,15 142:21 145:15
26 105:15 177:12	56 10:17,21 13:3 23:3 67:20 131:21	able 7:24 132:5
27 148:20	565 22:22,24 26:17 28:23 67:19 71:13, 21 73:24 80:16 92:11 107:23 115:22 129:3 131:4,14,17 132:2,18 133:2 168:5	about 9:7 11:20 12:19,20,21 17:17 24:3,4 27:3,4 45:17,20 47:6 49:12,21 53:9 59:9,15 60:2,19 65:9,23 66:7 67:12 75:14 78:10,11 79:2 80:11 81:7 87:14 89:6 91:13,24 92:18 93:22,23 94:8 96:20 100:24 101:23 104:5 105:20 106:6 107:17 109:5 110:12 111:4 112:9 115:8 116:3,8 118:22 120:4 122:8,15,18 124:17,23 126:3,18 130:6 132:13 134:11 136:5,21 140:2 141:11 142:24 143:5,6 145:11,16,23, 25 147:6 148:6 151:15,23,25 154:14 155:11,16 156:14,19 157:3,8 158:3,25 160:16 161:7 162:8 164:6,19 165:15 166:17 167:16 169:3,11,14,19,25 171:8 173:10,22 174:3 177:9
28 58:2,16 94:18 95:24 148:3	57 10:18,22 11:3 13:3	absolutely 39:3 112:4 144:5
29 66:14 69:20 70:16 144:18	58 62:14	acceptable 139:2,21
2:13 98:3	59 10:19 79:15 173:9	according 60:13 102:24
<hr/> 3 <hr/>	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	account 29:14
3 103:9	6 149:9 171:16,17,22 172:2,9,17,19 173:13 174:22,24 175:11,23	accuracy 15:25 19:3 36:11 52:24 55:8,18 64:6 66:3 69:5 70:6,11 72:8, 12 85:16 86:5 88:19 89:18 90:6 96:4 103:18 104:22 112:24 118:13 120:25 163:2
30 81:13,14,18 89:7 92:17 96:22,24,25 98:8,19 105:21 119:25 127:5 130:18 132:8,11	65 62:14 174:3	accurate 26:15 35:2 60:25 83:5 105:17 110:21
32 99:13 103:22 170:19	67 113:16	achieve 62:22
33 105:5	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	achieved 63:12 101:19 124:24
34 94:19 95:25 147:2,8 148:6 149:18 152:20 153:5 154:14 156:11 157:13, 19,24	7 9:5 74:19 173:8	achieving 107:5,10
35 23:2 67:20 131:21 155:9	7.5 66:18	Ackland 9:9,14 81:17 83:2,6 88:9 91:5,6 92:9 93:12,23 99:4,5 100:9 101:18,22 102:2 103:5,9,12,13 104:23
37 163:20,21 164:8 166:7,11	70s 39:2	
39 8:18 9:2 144:19	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	
<hr/> 4 <hr/>	8 20:4,6 78:8 173:21,25 174:2,12	
4 8:11	80s 39:3	
40 131:22	86 148:12	
475 11:13	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	
476 6:15 12:7,11	9 78:8,13	
477 6:9		

105:4,12 108:21 109:14 111:12 117:5, 20 120:13,15,17,21 121:14 123:17 124:9,17,22 125:12,14 126:3,6,10,11, 12,15,16,17,22 127:2 133:24 136:2 140:18 141:18,19 142:2,11 143:14 144:16,21 145:7 147:11,22 148:21 149:7,8,10 150:11,16 151:3 152:2,23 153:9,18,19,22 154:11 155:12 157:15 165:19 167:10,11,13,21,22 169:12,13, 15,20,22,23 170:20,21 171:7,18 172:10,15 173:9 174:10 175:19 176:5	affect 94:25 149:24 154:18 affecting 40:20 41:12 after 19:22 140:4 AFTERNOON 98:2 again 6:3 7:15 17:11,19 18:5 20:25 26:12 27:12 32:11 36:22 38:5,12 40:9 41:17 44:5 45:3 46:4,15 47:12,15 49:15 50:5 53:11 54:24 58:17 64:15 65:19 67:19 69:19 74:5 81:6,17 92:5, 14,23 95:9 96:4 101:14 104:20 107:20 108:14 109:11 114:11 115:8 116:18 117:3 118:6 120:24 121:22 122:23 123:15 127:16 133:3 135:12 143:20 144:8 155:10 158:8 159:17 161:8 162:14 164:5 165:9 177:7 agnostic 90:25 176:25 ago 15:19 23:10 24:4 79:2 118:18 agree 18:8,15,24 23:9 28:12,18 29:2 34:8,20 40:23 41:8,15 51:22 60:7 71:4 73:2,21 76:2 93:15,20 96:15 99:20 105:12 106:11 108:12 113:20 114:4, 21,25 117:15 125:4 127:21 129:22 133:6 136:17,22 137:16 138:16 139:4 142:18 144:4,5 154:6 159:17 160:23 162:16 165:22 agreement 5:11 ahead 113:5 allegation 114:9 164:19 allegations 114:24 115:13 alleged 112:19 128:17 alleges 81:9 93:10 allows 64:21 96:16,17 along 75:9 81:12 already 6:19 24:4 45:17 65:23 118:16 128:21 142:16 156:15 160:16 162:8, 20 164:5 171:5 174:4 also 7:21 13:10 17:25 19:24 23:21 31:24 32:4 50:11 54:8 56:13 67:6,18 70:15,17,25 72:24 86:18 96:17 103:14 106:24 113:14 126:16 127:10 128:8 135:2,6 138:2 141:9 174:16 175:16 alter 172:14 although 26:16 27:23 44:7,16 83:24 140:17 always 41:8 47:13 55:14 85:9 107:22 112:4 128:25 134:6 138:17	amount 24:23 25:22 87:7 ample 152:12 amplifier 174:4,5,6 amplifiers 173:6,7,20 174:17 analog 110:2 111:4,8 113:24 161:20 analysis 42:7 45:12 64:5,12 74:14 79:6 91:12 112:23 118:21 129:20 137:20 160:21 163:15 176:4 analyze 161:17 162:16 another 103:25 119:3 139:4 140:16 168:10 171:20 answer 8:2 80:18 89:16 139:16 140:25 151:20 165:12 anti-jitter 109:21 any 6:11 8:6 15:24 18:9 21:21 22:16 25:14 34:18 36:19 42:21 45:4 47:7 59:2,20 60:6 64:5,15 70:5 83:20 84:22 88:18 90:5,15 91:3 93:15 94:23 96:12 100:20 104:14 108:19 112:23 117:25 128:10 129:12,20 130:7,20 132:13 135:14,24 138:22 143:17 149:3,14 153:2 154:16,25 155:3,22 158:17,23 164:10,11 166:3 168:7 170:23 171:24 173:22 176:12 179:2 anyone 5:19 anything 5:19 17:17 61:19 67:12,16 80:11 129:21 140:18 144:24 154:10 169:2 171:19 anywhere 36:11 178:18 apologies 11:20 apparently 25:24 28:24 40:11 64:19 103:25 appears 46:16 83:13 Appendix 17:12 39:9 application 140:7,12 applications 17:23 18:2 63:10 appreciate 179:4 approach 31:17 95:6 96:10 100:2 102:2 104:11 appropriate 17:25 apps 145:8 April 48:2
--	---	---

APS 95:5 96:10 100:2 102:2 104:11 105:7 138:5 159:2	aside 132:17 134:12 141:16 160:4 164:9	aware 47:25 112:8
architectural 53:19	ask 8:12 73:2 94:8 113:20 127:19 130:3 131:16	<hr/> B <hr/>
architecture 10:3 19:12 29:22 31:8, 14 50:8 66:25 67:14 68:7 82:22,25 93:13	asked 102:19	back 10:12 16:12 19:20 31:24 48:5 49:16 74:17 94:6 98:5 127:4 145:11 146:12
are 5:9,17 6:18,21 7:7,17,21,24 9:7,11 10:11 11:17 12:16,19,23 17:5,25 20:4, 16 21:7 22:3,15 27:2 32:3 37:16 40:20 41:12 47:6,9,25 49:10,16 53:9 56:5 59:17 66:6 68:23 69:17 72:13 73:9 75:13 76:16,22,24 77:6,7,9,15,16 78:10 81:15,16 84:21 92:6 95:7 96:11, 21 101:20 102:11 103:7 105:8,19 106:22 107:18 109:19 112:8 119:20 122:7,21 125:20,25 126:25 128:18,23, 25 131:16,17 132:14,18,21 135:8 137:5,8 139:15,25 140:6,12,15 150:3 151:22 152:6 160:11,25 161:3,13 164:23 165:8,23 166:5,7 167:8,9,10 173:6 174:13,17,20	asking 66:6 122:7 137:5,8 139:25 151:23	background 23:4 26:17 71:14 92:12 131:15,19 132:3
area 22:2 73:8 101:6	aspect 116:9 127:19	base 83:19 142:12 177:6
areas 21:7	aspects 83:17 84:16,20 85:11 87:17 88:14 89:12	based 24:21 25:19,25 87:4 136:20 140:2 150:10 155:5 169:7 172:18,21
aren't 112:10	assemble 167:24	basis 18:9 25:14 33:11 59:20 70:5 86:5 118:12 175:8
arguable 100:9,17	asserted 103:5	Bates 8:21 9:2 74:19 78:9 94:18 105:15 134:19 148:3
Arguably 99:25	asserting 56:4	became 39:6
arguing 144:16	assertion 64:19 110:7 117:19 120:12 128:11 129:8,18 130:20 135:24 143:9 147:9 150:23 153:2 154:5	because 11:6 14:17 31:15 40:19 41:11 57:25 58:16 59:4 60:18 61:14 63:9,19 64:23,25 65:6 79:25 105:19 110:18 130:22 134:2 143:15 144:19 151:20 154:25 166:11 168:24 175:4, 19
argument 142:13	assertions 81:20 127:12 147:18 156:6 162:6 163:23 --	become 25:3 26:8 87:10,23
arguments 118:9,25 131:2 161:10	asserts 47:9 128:2 153:17	bed 17:24
array 21:7 76:9 101:4 116:4 143:2 144:20 148:18 173:19 178:12	assume 15:3 49:21 103:16 104:4	been 5:23 8:15 10:4 17:21,22 18:7,18 19:13 24:3 27:24 29:22 30:15 31:9,15 32:2,22 34:2 35:15 38:8,19,21,25 48:17 53:15 58:7 67:3 76:12,15 78:9 80:3 83:25 84:8 96:19 99:7 127:18 136:20 141:15 156:21 162:22 170:23
arrays 22:3 57:11,15 73:9	assumed 126:15 169:9	before 5:3 68:20 75:14 107:17 116:8 124:17 134:11 155:17 156:9 178:13 179:12
arrow 172:18	assuming 134:3 140:15	began 89:5
art 35:10 42:20 77:22 90:18 93:11 139:22 147:10 148:11 150:16 151:14 152:16 174:24 175:25	assumption 176:6	begin 5:3 151:20
article 16:9 18:6 25:9,23 29:7,15 33:9,24,25 36:23 53:22,23 54:2,14 80:25 85:17 99:3 102:4,5,8 104:23 112:9 115:16 120:18,20,22 124:18 126:17,23,24 142:11 145:7 169:13,20, 22 171:7	astronomers 65:2	beginning 79:24
articles 14:14 141:19 155:2	astronomical 63:10 65:8	begins 141:24
artificial 123:4	astronomy 63:6	being 5:7,13 20:18 32:12 37:16 39:19 44:7 65:22 70:2 94:4 139:5,13 140:19 157:12
arts 168:2	attached 39:10	believe 13:21 18:13 22:18,21 23:16 26:14 28:7 29:25 30:20 31:18,21 32:25 33:20 41:3,22 42:16 45:3,20 46:23 47:16,21 52:5 54:24 56:2 58:3 59:8 61:15,18 64:9 65:23 66:11 67:11
	attack 112:23	
	attacking 106:17	
	attended 102:14,16	
	attention 150:21	
	audio 5:18	
	August 177:12,25 178:4	
	author 18:20 34:12 88:4 126:17	
	authors 99:4 103:15	
	Automation 102:21	
	availability 134:21	
	available 6:23	
	average 122:14	

69:20,24 70:9 71:3,20,25 72:24 74:10, 11 75:5,17 79:3 80:6 83:13 84:18 85:12,21 86:2 88:25 89:7 90:21 91:4 95:10,20 98:24 99:11 102:8 104:13 105:16 108:19 111:14 112:2 115:14 116:8 123:16 134:20 136:11 137:22 138:7 142:19 149:21 153:19 155:19 156:22,23 160:19 161:6,9 163:7,12,14 165:9 169:8,16 170:3,18 171:5 175:24 178:10		163:18 165:11 167:7 168:15,17 169:10 170:16 172:16 176:14 177:3, 24 179:2
believed 44:24 111:24	C	care 176:13,25
benefit 124:23 142:14,18 143:12	call 11:18 74:2	careful 83:10
benefits 83:3,8 153:2 164:24	called 5:21 73:25	case 11:10,18 47:7 62:15 85:9 103:5 119:13 134:7 149:2 163:12
best 31:16 91:14,18,22,25 92:14 126:20	calls 14:7	cases 28:19 90:21 121:13 132:10
better 35:23 37:3,12 136:19,24 137:13 138:17	camcorder 13:25 15:19 16:4	caught 7:17
between 139:12 169:21	camcorders 130:17 131:7	cause 150:11 153:13 154:8
beyond 130:9	camera 14:3 16:10 66:24 82:22,25 100:4,14 107:5,11,14 114:3,16,18 115:20,21 125:22 136:23 142:5,13,25 143:11 144:3 145:13,15,22 161:23,25 165:21 171:10 173:15,16 177:14,19, 22 178:5,18	CCD 10:4 14:8 16:12,13 19:14 21:7 22:2,18 23:5 25:2 26:6,12 27:15 28:2 30:16 31:9,13 34:16 35:23 36:5 37:2, 9,17 38:15 41:6,21 43:4,16 44:25 46:10,19 47:18 50:9,13 51:16,18,21 52:8,21 55:2,13 57:11,14,16,24 58:7, 15 60:3,17,21 61:14,22 62:19,21 63:7, 19 67:2,22 68:8 71:11,16,18 72:3 73:8 75:25 76:18,25 77:5,19,24 80:3 83:18 84:3,7 87:8,22 90:12,20 91:11,13,15 96:17 107:24 123:7,23 125:15 128:9 129:4,12 130:17,22 131:5,15,23,24 132:7,10 133:8,14,19 134:3 135:21 136:5,25 137:4,5,15 138:22 168:19,25 176:16,20,22
bit 10:12 48:21	cameras 17:23 46:9 47:4 70:3,19 145:24 146:3	CCD-BASED 109:25 110:19 161:12
blanket 138:16	can 5:16 10:13 11:8 12:12 24:14 48:20 49:3 58:11 65:18 73:18 77:5 82:2 96:22,24 97:2 109:17 112:15 122:21 140:3 144:19 154:3 163:19 171:19	CCDS 17:20,25 18:7 30:19 32:22 34:2,9 37:12 38:8,19 39:19 40:15,25 42:4 44:8,17 50:17,22 51:3 52:12 58:20 59:4 65:4 66:16 67:6,8,22 69:17 72:13 74:8 76:10 79:19 80:10 83:24 84:16 85:11 87:17 89:12 91:19 106:22 107:18 122:15 123:12 128:18 131:7 132:12 133:21 135:2,5,9,17 160:15
block 99:17,21,23 104:9	can't 40:15,24,25 68:24 156:19	Cellect 6:5
board 143:4 144:18	cannot 6:11 53:19 71:11,18 73:17	cents 122:15
boards 167:18	capability 110:14	certain 37:14 68:2 91:5 133:21 165:3 167:18
BOSI 24:23 87:7	capacitance 26:10 73:10 87:12 94:24 108:7 149:15 150:6,19 154:17 155:7 158:22,25 159:9	certainly 8:6 14:5,13 15:20 18:4 21:3, 17 23:9,18 25:7 26:22 29:13 33:6 34:9 35:16 36:3 38:13,21 39:2,16 42:25 50:18,23 51:13 52:16 64:16 72:11 76:10 77:23 90:23 92:9 105:14 111:6 112:16 127:2 165:22
both 6:22 67:9 68:3 74:25 77:4,13 82:24 88:14 123:4 139:21 140:3,6 155:8	capacitances 21:9	cetera 18:3
bothered 101:7	capacitive 106:25 149:6,23 153:4,12 158:18	challenge 30:5 52:24 55:7,18 64:18, 25 69:4 70:5 85:15,23 86:5 96:4 103:18 104:21 152:21 162:25
bottom 8:22 75:9 141:12	capacity 25:5	
box 149:11 172:21,25 173:2,6	Caplan 5:24 6:2,4 7:14 9:10,16 11:20, 24 15:22 17:2,15 19:2,19 21:20 23:24 25:13 26:24 29:5 30:4,23 31:23 33:10 34:23 36:9 37:19 39:7,21 42:5,18 43:18 45:14 47:24 48:12,20 49:3,8 52:22 55:16,21 56:10 59:12 60:22 61:24 64:3 65:13 68:9,18 69:11 70:21 72:6,21 74:16 77:3 81:11 85:14 86:3, 17 88:16 89:14 90:10 91:9 92:16 95:13 96:19 97:2 98:4 100:23 102:6 104:19 105:18 108:24 111:15 112:7, 21 113:12 115:15 116:5 117:24 118:11 119:2,23 120:23 121:17 122:9 124:12 126:8 130:2 131:12 133:16 136:16 137:10 138:24 139:17 141:3 143:23 146:11,15,23 151:12,24 152:18 156:8 157:2,11 159:23 162:21	
break 8:5,7 48:19,21,23 96:21,22 146:12 155:17 168:12		
Brian 103:12 126:14		
brief 5:3 7:20		
briefly 8:12 48:16		
broad 28:6,11 34:18 37:13 38:12 52:13 71:17 74:24 75:17 76:2 120:12 136:4,8 138:20 140:2 142:12 161:3		
build 125:21		
built 177:19,22 178:18		
Business 124:18 126:23		

challenged 55:10 70:10,12 72:8,12	114:2 117:11 161:21	67:4,17 70:2,19 73:10 74:25 75:25
challenging 22:19,20 23:6 64:5	circumstances 37:15 41:9 84:25	76:10,19 77:2,5,20,25 82:23 83:2,6,
change 138:15 149:3 153:22 168:20	85:2 161:4	18,24 84:3,7,17 85:12 87:4,11,17,20
171:11,12,15,24	citation 11:5 24:9 27:3,5 33:2 40:10,	88:2 89:13 90:12,20 91:11,24 92:2,7,
changed 128:13	14 41:18 50:19 56:18 58:25 70:25	13 96:16 100:2 101:5,11,18 102:2
channel 44:10,18	81:8 86:13 87:14 113:20 116:10 130:8	104:6,11 107:25 110:22 115:21 116:3,
characteristics 91:21 92:7 135:16	134:22 158:5 159:12 161:5	22,23 122:13 123:10,22 124:24
136:5	citations 30:21 32:2 54:23 81:24	130:15 131:23,24 133:9,14,18 134:21
characterization 19:10 26:5,15 28:8	121:11 160:12 163:9 164:23	135:6 136:18,22 137:6,13 138:5,20
29:18	cite 10:7 19:24 48:14 54:10 55:25	142:2,15 143:2 147:11,22 148:15,18
characterizations 29:16	62:13 75:5 78:17 83:12 84:12 144:12	153:9 158:13 165:19 166:21 167:4
charge 14:2 16:5 46:9 47:4 77:14	154:25 163:24	171:2 176:7
cheaper 122:15 123:22 138:2 140:4	cited 13:8,11,13 19:22 20:11,17 21:2,	Cohen 5:4
check 11:9	18 25:8 28:23 30:12 32:4,11 37:11,21	cold 63:13
chip 21:11 22:11 27:21 28:10 50:12	38:6 43:13,21 45:15,21 46:5 49:18	color 145:16
54:2,15 55:4,15 66:24 67:14,23 68:7	53:14,25 57:3 61:2 62:4 69:18,21	column 22:25 62:14 67:20 131:20
71:12,20 72:15 73:12 80:2 91:7 93:24	72:9,22 73:3 92:19 96:9 105:21	173:8,21,25 174:2,12
94:5,22 104:18 105:9 106:18 108:23	108:25 113:14 116:7 118:14 119:4	columns 173:22
109:15,17,25 110:9,14,16,25 111:13	121:8 130:5,14 141:10 155:21 157:16	combination 11:19 82:21 88:9 94:21
114:3,14,16,18 115:20,21 117:6,7,11,	159:20 160:7	116:22 152:2 154:15 168:11 176:5
20 120:14 121:16 122:21 123:2,19	cites 13:6 22:22 25:16 30:6 35:25	combinations 28:17,22 84:8 93:16
124:11 125:20 126:7 136:24 137:25	39:24 49:23 50:13 60:2 62:12 65:20	combine 9:8 152:7,14,16 167:11,13
138:13,23 142:14,25 143:11,18 144:3	66:20,22 67:5 71:6 79:8,12 82:6 86:18	combined 67:3 133:13 140:20
145:13,15,24 146:2,9 147:12 148:19,	93:2 94:9 95:21 98:23 105:24 106:2	147:23
23 149:13,18,20 150:3,12,18 151:9	109:16 118:3 121:22 122:2 127:16	combines 131:23
153:10,18,21 154:3,16 155:8 158:15,	128:16 134:25 144:8 145:7,8 147:16	combining 22:18 67:21 87:16 152:6,
21 161:23 162:2 171:10 172:3,7,8	155:3	23 157:14 167:9
175:5,21 176:3	citing 46:17 101:15 142:8 143:25	come 140:13 146:12
chips 46:13 47:9 54:9 101:19 109:19	163:3 164:12	command 54:17
110:22 115:25 132:22 150:8	claim 83:22	commands 54:18
choice 165:25 166:3,25	claims 83:15 152:3 168:5	comment 111:3 165:13 166:17
chose 112:19	clarify 18:20 175:7	commenting 13:18
CID 10:5 19:14 29:23 30:16 31:10	class 74:24 75:18	common 16:13 76:5 77:15 153:15
44:10,18 50:9,13 80:4,12	classes 167:19	173:24 174:3,18 178:7
circuit 54:4 84:22 149:19 167:17,23	clear 75:13 89:16 104:20 113:23	commonly 66:25
168:8	162:22 175:12,14,25 176:10	companies 132:21
circuitries 54:10 165:4 172:9	clearly 11:4 73:18 168:24 171:16	company 73:25
circuitry 55:3,14 57:16 60:3,14 67:21	click 174:12	compare 137:4,5,9
72:15 80:2 93:24 94:4,22 95:16 100:5,	clock 54:12	compared 41:5 91:11 135:5 136:25
14 104:17 105:9 109:15 110:24,25	clocking 54:15	compatible 158:14
126:7 131:25 133:14 136:18 137:6,24	clocks 107:3 108:9	compete 40:15,25
138:9,13,23 143:18 147:12 148:9,16,	close 144:24	complete 6:12 145:22 173:16
19,23 149:7,20,25 153:5,10,18,20	CMOS 19:14 21:8 22:3,18 23:5 24:21	
154:16 158:24 159:11,15 167:19	25:4,19,25 26:9,13 27:18,23 28:2,6,	
172:19 174:8,14 175:20 176:2	11,13,15 30:19 40:14,17,25 41:5 44:8,	
circuits 54:7 102:10 103:2 109:20	17 46:13,21 47:9 53:20 55:3,13 66:17	

completely 90:24	connected 173:23	contentions 51:15 82:18 111:25
complicating 21:10 22:10 73:11	connection 15:8 16:19 32:16 61:2 98:25 120:5 124:22 127:6 130:4 144:12 155:20 156:10 157:12,18 159:24 164:7	contents 170:11
complications 22:15		context 34:22 41:13 42:2,19 44:22 46:15 50:20 51:14 52:4 57:21 58:24 65:24 89:4 91:5 110:7 114:8,23 116:18 121:9 155:18 156:4
compliment 27:17	cons 90:12	continuation 94:19 103:10
complimentary 27:17 46:12 54:3	consequences 84:13	continue 31:12 44:10,19
component 24:24 87:8 138:4 168:9	consider 13:19 14:9 15:15 17:7 24:8 37:25 40:5 43:9,24 45:24 51:5 66:2 82:12 86:22 91:25 93:4 104:2 109:7 113:19 116:13	continued 178:20
components 67:7,9,16,23,25 68:2 71:17 72:3 125:17,18 135:3,10 159:5	consideration 150:4	continues 122:19
compound 30:9 59:24 61:5 69:8 113:4 118:5 157:22 160:10 163:6 164:16	considered 14:13,18,23 15:14,20 16:18,23 18:4 20:22 21:4,15,17 22:19 23:12,18,22 25:7,11 27:9 33:5,7 39:10,15,16 41:24,25 43:11,14 44:21 45:6,9,10 47:20 50:2,19 51:13 52:3 56:23 59:7 62:8 63:4 66:10 68:17 77:5,6 80:21 85:21 88:24 94:13 98:25 108:11 110:6 112:15 114:7 119:9,17 134:17 168:24 169:2	contradict 56:2
comprises 54:5	considering 42:3 59:10 121:8	contradicted 66:18
compromises 27:25 28:15,20 29:3 84:2,11,21,23 85:6	considers 175:13	contradiction 146:9
computer 110:3	consistent 70:2	contradicts 73:15 84:9
computing 46:14	consisting 67:15	contrast 75:23
concentrating 138:11	consolidated 161:14	control 44:11,19 50:16 51:2 52:11 54:6 57:16 60:3,14 79:18 80:9 93:24 94:3,22 95:16 100:4 113:25 147:12 148:8,16,19,23 149:19,20 153:10,17, 20 158:4,17 159:11,15 161:21
concentration 146:2	consolidating 109:22	controller 149:11 151:8 153:20 172:5
concept 145:12	constraints 87:13	controls 109:18,21 143:3
concerned 29:17 90:17	constructed 16:11	conventional 137:15
concerning 15:19 37:11 39:19 43:2, 15 60:20 61:10 134:21	construction 79:5 131:25 133:15	conversion 75:20 110:2 111:4,9
concerns 64:12	constructions 11:7	convert 77:14
conclude 80:18	consume 110:23	converters 113:25 161:20
concluded 163:13	consumer 35:12,19	converting 75:18
concludes 133:23	consumption 135:4	cool 62:21
concluding 146:7	contained 16:23 64:17 69:22 111:17	cooled 63:8 65:4
conclusion 52:18 80:7 95:22 124:8 141:17 154:12	contains 117:6 167:21	cooling 62:20 63:22 64:14
conclusions 121:14	contending 50:7 57:11 58:14	copiers 17:24
conclusory 31:19	contends 9:20,25 50:11 62:17	copies 17:24
conditions 62:24 64:23	contention 41:20 52:20 57:23 60:16 66:15,22,23 67:13,22 70:18 79:23 84:15 87:15 88:12 89:9 101:17 111:11 123:17 125:11 131:10 132:10 135:13	copy 13:2 22:23 146:16,20 177:10
conducted 122:17		corner 8:23
conduction 94:23		Corp.'s 123:3
conductor 173:24 174:3 175:17		correct 8:3,4 9:15 10:5,6 12:5,7,8,23, 24 16:20 23:13 39:13 52:15 55:22 59:18 66:7 74:10 75:12 76:20 77:8 99:10 103:6 115:17 124:3 133:9 147:20 152:4,5,8,23 154:22,25 160:8 166:24 172:20 175:3,4,23 177:5
conference 102:10,12,14,16,17,18, 21 103:3		
confirm 79:3		
connect 169:15		

corrected 10:20	141:21 146:18 147:25 151:17 152:9	described 15:25 59:22 71:3 93:25
cost 83:9 91:7 116:20 117:12 122:14	155:24 156:17 157:5,21 160:9 163:5	94:4 115:22 118:2 132:25 133:2,7
123:8,11,20 124:23 136:19,24 137:12,	164:15 166:23 167:14 168:22 170:6	147:12 153:11 171:9 174:5
14 138:21 140:9 142:3 143:15 155:13,	171:14 176:8,17 177:17 178:8 179:5	describing 151:16
16,21 162:11,12	day 179:12	description 59:21
costs 24:25 83:5 87:8 116:25 122:18	DEAN 5:21 179:10	descriptions 169:3
123:6 125:15 164:20 165:19	decided 162:15	design 50:12 58:15 76:19 84:22
could 8:10 10:11 20:5 32:7 34:21	declaration 6:16,24 7:2,19 8:11,16	102:20 136:24,25 137:4,15 138:25
46:21 108:2 120:14 127:14 138:25	10:8,14 12:11,18,22 13:3,6,18,19	139:11,12 142:14,25 143:11,16
161:17 162:3	14:11,20,22 15:6,9,17 16:19,24 17:4,	151:10 167:6
couldn't 51:10 126:2 139:16 151:20	8,13,18,19 19:4,9,21,23,25 20:23	designed 172:12
169:5	21:14,19 23:12,22 24:2,10 27:2,9 29:8	designer 129:15 150:21
counsel 146:16,19	30:7,24 31:4,19,25 32:8,16 33:6 34:24	Designers 71:10
couple 20:4 47:4 131:13 141:16	35:8 36:7,10 38:2 39:11,23,25 40:6	designing 142:5 165:21
147:4	42:6,11,21,24 43:20,25 44:14 45:25	desirable 107:15
coupled 14:2 16:5 46:10	48:14 49:11,13 50:3,6 51:9,12 52:23	desk 69:10
course 78:16 96:17	53:4,11 55:17 56:12,15,24 59:8 62:2,8	detail 148:10 150:14
court 5:2 7:11 146:21	64:4 65:18,25 68:17 69:4,19,21 70:15	detect 65:7
cover 161:3	72:7 74:15 75:11 78:3,9,17 79:12,15	determine 48:10 101:9 115:12
covered 157:10,13	80:22 81:13,16,19,25 82:3,13,16	129:21
cramped 122:21	85:15 86:24 88:18 89:16 92:21 94:18	determined 120:19 163:10
creating 27:21	95:24 96:3 98:8,11,18,21 99:2,13,15	determining 132:14
critique 88:18	103:17,21 104:21 105:2,16,23 109:8	developed 32:21 33:18 76:12,15,17
CRS 33:24	112:22 113:7,14,17 116:16 120:24	Development 131:22
current 67:8 135:9	121:6,19 122:12 127:6,8,9,11,14	device 14:7 35:12,19 47:4 50:13
	130:11 134:19 141:9,24 147:3,5	57:24 60:5 61:22 64:2 76:18,19 91:2,8
	151:6,25 152:11,12,20 153:23 155:10,	129:13 131:15 136:23 137:6 139:2
	11 156:11,13,15 160:2,13 163:20	148:20 150:9 168:20 176:7,11,13,16,
	164:18 170:4,9,19	20,22 177:2,16
	declarations 8:15 20:10	devices 14:3 16:5 46:10 50:10 57:6,
	decrease 159:6	20 61:9 63:13 71:12,19 75:18,22
	defining 54:18	76:14,16 91:15 92:2 139:19
	definition 73:22	diagram 167:24
	delays 149:6 153:4,13 158:18	did 6:25 8:13 13:19,21 14:9,19 15:5,
	deleterious 159:16	10,15 16:24 17:7,13,16 19:3,5,8,17
	demonstrate 56:7	21:15 23:23 24:8 25:11 28:17,22 29:6,
	demonstrated 27:24 72:14 84:2	11 30:7,20 32:15 35:2 37:25 40:5
	demonstrates 70:17 83:14	42:13 43:24 45:24 64:18 66:2 68:25
	demonstrations 85:5,8	69:22 74:2 79:5 82:11 85:8 90:18
	dependent 138:3	91:24 93:4 104:2 108:5 109:7 113:6,9,
	depending 38:24 40:22 84:23	19 115:25 116:13 117:25 118:18
	depends 34:13 47:5 73:21	119:16 123:25 126:22,23 130:7 133:8
	deposition 5:7	134:5,8 138:8 141:7 154:23 156:12
	depositions 6:7 137:23	157:19 158:3 160:5 170:19 176:5
	describe 133:17 167:12	
<hr/>		
D		
<hr/>		
DAG 102:21		
data 54:18 175:17		
date 16:8 18:12 21:24,25 177:12		
DAVIS 11:8,16 15:12 16:21 17:10		
18:11 19:6 20:24 23:14 24:13 25:17		
27:11 29:9 30:8 31:3 32:17 33:14 35:4		
36:14 38:4 39:12 40:8 42:10,23 44:3		
46:3 48:4,17 51:25 53:2 55:20,23		
56:25 59:23 61:4 62:10 64:8 66:5		
68:14 69:7 70:8 71:8 72:10 73:5 76:21		
79:10 82:14 85:18 86:8,25 88:21		
89:20 90:13 92:4 93:8 96:7 99:22		
100:25 103:20 104:24 106:14 109:10		
111:18 112:11 113:2,4 114:6 115:23		
116:17 118:4,15 119:12 120:7 121:3		
122:6 124:4 125:6 127:24 130:12		
133:10 136:9 137:2,17 139:7,9,24		

didn't 11:14 15:2 30:5 34:24 55:7 64:24 84:12 85:7 95:16 105:25 107:21 108:15 121:13 154:25 155:22 157:17 175:19	discussed 51:7 53:6,17 58:10 69:13 81:3 91:4,20 94:15 99:12 134:18 138:8 142:17	64:12 65:15,19,25 66:15,20 68:6 69:13 70:13,18,23 71:2,6,9 72:9,12,23 74:7,10,12,25 75:10,21 78:11,18,20, 21 79:5,8,12,14,23 81:9,16,25 82:3,5, 18 83:6,11,15,21 84:9,12,15 85:10,17, 25 86:14,18 87:2,15 88:8 89:4,9,24 90:3,9 92:20,25 93:2,7,10,22 95:11 98:5,11,14,18,20,23 99:15 101:14 104:10,23 105:23 106:16 108:20 109:12 110:7 111:11,25 112:9,19 113:8,14 114:9,24 115:4,13,17,19,24 116:6 117:3,19 118:3,8,14,24 119:4 120:2,10 121:9,19,22 122:2,11 123:16,19 124:8,17,21,22 125:11,14 126:3,10,11,16 127:2,7,9,11,14,16,22 128:2 129:8,12,18 130:5,10,13 131:2, 10 133:22 134:13,20,23 135:13,24 141:8,10,17,24 143:22,25 144:7,13,15 145:6 146:24 147:9,16 149:5 150:23 151:2 152:21,25 153:8,16 154:5 155:11,21 156:4,13,15 157:16,24 158:2 159:12,25 160:7,13,19 161:10 162:24 163:11,24 164:9,18 165:10,17 166:9,12,17 168:18 172:11 176:21 179:3
die 100:6 142:6 144:20,24 145:21 165:21	discusses 63:21,22 67:20 79:25 131:21 145:9,16 158:13 173:5 174:7	Dr.-- 81:15
difference 139:11	discussing 19:8 36:20 42:17 53:15 76:23 78:10 95:12 102:3 152:25 170:3	Dr.ackland 172:11
different 8:23 16:15 22:7 27:16 28:6 51:8 65:24 75:24 76:11,19 77:2,7,10, 11,19,24 99:8 116:9 128:24 134:22 135:8 140:21 146:6 178:11	discussion 7:13 19:18 23:3 47:22 58:13 59:9,11 64:10 71:15 80:23 81:6 85:22 89:2,5 105:3 107:24 113:10 121:5 140:22 164:19 173:25	drive 21:11 22:11 73:12
difficult 21:8 22:3,6 50:15,25 52:10 72:4 73:9,19 79:17,21 80:8	disk 110:4	driven 13:25 16:4 106:22 107:18 128:19,23
difficulty 73:22	displayed 57:12,15	drivers 107:3 108:10
digital 17:23,24 46:9 47:3 110:2 111:4,8 113:24 161:20	disposes 10:2	driving 107:2 108:8
direct 23:18 40:10 169:21	dispute 16:14 33:19	due 21:8 25:5 32:23 34:3 35:10,23 37:2 38:9,22 73:10 153:3
directly 57:14 73:15	dissipate 57:17 62:25	duly 5:23
disable 5:18	dissipated 60:21	
disadvantage 159:6	dissipating 60:3	
disagree 15:25 16:8 18:9 19:15 21:22 22:4,14 23:6 25:14 26:4 29:2,25 30:25 31:11 33:11 34:8,20 37:9,18 48:8 59:20 60:7 63:16 68:5 73:21 78:13,22 79:4 81:10,20 83:19 88:11 89:8,10 92:24 93:7 95:19 96:13 104:14 105:25 108:6 111:16 114:22 115:3 118:12 119:25 120:6 122:3 127:12 129:23 134:13 136:7 141:17 144:9 147:18 155:10 160:4,23 162:4,16,24 163:23 164:2,22 166:20 176:23	dissipation 63:23	
disagreed 56:15 98:14 141:9 165:14	distinct 77:17	
disagreeing 12:20 126:2 160:4 164:9	distribution 178:16	
disagreement 79:6 98:10 127:7 130:9 134:12 141:16	Doctor 174:10	
disbelieve 177:8	document 8:24 27:8 62:7 99:9	
disclose 90:19 144:23,25	documents 65:20	
disclosed 90:18	dominant 17:21 18:7,18 65:9 178:3	
discloses 19:11 29:20 31:7 53:22 54:8 144:21 171:17,23 172:15	dotted 149:11 172:21,25	
disclosure 150:18 171:21 176:2	double-check 11:8	
disclosures 150:10	doubt 120:15	
discuss 19:9 53:21 54:22 58:17 103:22 123:13 149:17 173:2	down 9:19 13:14 62:21 90:15 91:17 131:22 132:4 148:7 163:22	
	Dr 5:25 6:20,23,25 7:16 9:17,19,25 10:7,12,14 11:9 12:11,20 13:6,17,23 15:2,6,16,21 16:3 17:4,19 19:9,23,24 20:10,17 21:2,17,22 22:8 23:19 24:2, 8,11,13,19 25:8,16 26:25 27:13 29:14, 19 30:6,12,22,25 31:5,12 32:3,8,11,18 33:7,12 35:9 36:4,16,22 37:4,7,17 38:5 39:17,22,24 40:9 41:19 42:2,12 43:2,10,13,15,20,21 44:5,13,22 45:7, 10,13,16 46:5,16 47:17,23 49:9,13,17, 18,23 50:6,11,21 51:14 52:4,6,18 53:12,16 54:25 55:10 56:3,8,12,16 57:2,9,14,23 58:13,14,23 59:9,17,25 60:16 61:3,13,17 62:2,11,19 63:15	

E

e.g. 37:3
earlier 7:23 16:17 17:6 44:23 71:3
72:25 126:18
early 39:3
easily 120:19
economical 116:25
effects 155:7
efficiency 40:16 41:4 106:22
efficient 109:23

effort 167:12	evidence 35:19 36:8 37:10,11 69:24 113:8 152:13 159:19	exhibits 6:18 7:6,7 13:7 20:16 32:11 35:25 49:21 65:20 82:6 105:24 127:17 143:19 155:4,20,23 157:16,18 160:6 163:3 164:12
either 59:2 89:17	evolution 145:24	existed 91:19 133:7
electric 16:10 123:3	examining 109:11	existing 6:18
electronic 14:3 75:19 76:14,16 106:24 108:4 109:18 114:2,16 161:23	example 22:22 26:18 54:21 67:21 71:22 73:23 77:5 80:15 129:2 131:3,4 134:7	exits 172:7
electronics 21:12 22:12,16 24:24 25:22 68:11 73:13 87:7 107:2,25 108:8,22 116:24 117:7,9,21 121:15 123:12,18,23 124:10 125:13 145:19 146:8	examples 54:10 138:7	expect 140:8
elements 62:20	excerpt 124:16,21 125:5 126:9	expedited 146:17,19
else 170:23	exclusively 171:17	expensive 46:11 47:10 139:3,6,20
elsewhere 58:10 69:18 84:10	excuse 10:23 17:12 18:13	explained 69:14
emphasized 22:9	Exemplary 173:12	explicitly 18:4 161:11
end 45:22 79:15 84:16,19 85:10 89:12 95:24 145:11 157:7	exhaustive 137:20	exposure 62:23 64:22 65:7
engineer 139:18,23	exhibit 6:17,21 7:9,18,22 8:11,13,18 9:4 10:13,24 11:2,14,19 12:10,13 13:8,10,13,20,24 14:10,18 15:11,23 16:2,17,24 17:5,7,9,13,17 18:10 19:4, 18,21 20:5,8,12,18,21-21:3,16,23,25 23:11,13,20,25 24:3,5,6,9,10,20 25:9, 11,15 27:4,5,8,10,14 29:7,8,11 32:12, 15 33:3,4,13 34:21,25 36:11,20 37:21, 25 38:2,7 39:8,14,23,25 40:5,7,11,14 41:19,23 42:7,8,19,22 43:6,12,20,21, 24 44:2,4,6,14 45:2,8,12,15,16,19,21, 24 46:2,6,24 47:16,19,22,25 48:10 49:11,14,22,25 50:4,14,18,20,24 51:4, 9,19,23 52:23,25 53:5,9,13,23 54:23 55:6,8,18,19 56:2,5,8,13,19,22,24 57:4 58:4,25 59:6,13,22 60:24 61:7,16 62:3,7,9,12,17 63:2,3 64:4,6,11,19 65:22 66:4,7,8,14,19,23 67:24 68:10 69:4,6 70:6,14 71:2,6,10 72:7,8,18,22, 23 73:3,7,15,18 74:4,14,18 75:10 78:3 79:7,13,16 80:6,19 82:7,12,13 83:23 85:3,16,19 86:6,18,22,24 87:3,18 88:3,7,17,19,22 89:17,22 93:2,5 94:11,13 95:3,4,21 96:3,5,9 98:24 99:7,8,10,16,21 102:7,24,25 103:7,14, 15,19 104:22 105:3 106:2,7,10,12,21 108:5,25 109:2,7,9,16 110:10 111:10, 17 112:8,14,24 113:11,15,21 114:5 115:16 116:6,10,14,16,19 118:2,14 119:3,5,9,11,14,16 120:5,9,14 121:2, 23,24 122:2,8,12,24 124:3,15,16 125:5 126:9,18 127:20,22 128:16,18 129:16 130:4,5,8,14 134:10,14,16,18 141:10,18 142:10 143:24,25 144:2,8, 11,12 145:3,4,7 152:20 158:6 159:13, 21 160:17 161:19 162:9,19 164:25 169:14,22,23 170:21 171:5	express 146:9
enough 106:25 140:25 161:3		extended 62:22 64:21
entire 125:21 145:9 159:8		extends 10:18,22 12:25
entirely 140:22 172:18		extensive 71:15 105:3
entitled 127:3		extent 7:5 51:8 61:22
equal 139:5,14		external 116:24
equipment 5:8		externally 54:11
Eric 59:15		extraordinarily 63:11
essentially 142:4 165:20		
establish 170:23		F
evaluate 32:15 111:23		fabricate 139:19,20 140:3,4
evaluating 13:17 124:7		fabricated 139:12
even 60:25 67:19 77:4 94:20 101:10 117:8 118:10,25 123:23 129:2 134:3 135:21 149:18,19 150:16,17 151:7 154:14 159:18		fabricating 138:12
ever 68:25 93:15 132:17,24 133:7 169:9 177:22		fabrication 27:16 28:5 116:23
every 42:14 51:11 112:3 116:21 117:14,16 118:20 135:21 150:21 160:22 162:11 163:12 177:19,21 178:17		face 89:25 90:4,7 96:14 111:23 115:11 118:7,10,17,23,25 121:11 123:15 124:6 125:10 126:5 128:14 129:7,17,23 130:19,25 131:9 133:5 135:12,17 136:14 143:21 146:5 156:3 159:13,22 160:18,24 161:8,16 162:5, 14 163:9,16 165:7
everyone 5:15		faced 70:24
everything 110:8,13 111:12 120:13 125:20 145:14		fact 30:14 32:23 34:3 38:9,22 53:13 69:24 88:3 105:5 123:19
		factor 140:13
		fail 150:13 154:7
		faint 65:7

fair 26:5,21 28:7	follows 5:23	functions 50:16 51:2 52:12 79:19 80:10 109:22 122:20 123:6 161:13
fairly 51:6 52:13 115:7	footnote 75:9,21	
false 128:14	footprint 135:3	fundamentally 30:2 115:3 132:15 133:25 135:23 169:8
familiar 59:17 68:19,21 77:18 102:11 132:19	Forecast 68:12	further 13:14 27:22 34:18,24 35:17 80:23 125:16 149:17 154:4 179:3
fashion 174:19 175:15	foreign 177:11	furthermore 54:13 100:12
features 50:12 53:19 77:15 91:15,18, 25 92:13	forgot 102:19	future 107:5,11,14
fell 69:9	form 15:12 16:21 17:10 18:11 19:6 20:24 23:14 24:15 25:17 27:11 29:9 30:8 31:3 32:17 33:14 35:5 36:14 38:4 39:12 40:8 42:10,23 44:3 45:4 46:3 48:4 51:25 53:2 55:20 56:25 57:21 58:5 59:23 61:4 62:10 64:8 66:5 68:14 69:7 70:8 71:8 72:10 73:5 76:7,21 79:10 85:18 86:8,25 88:21 89:20 90:13 92:4 93:8 96:7 99:22 103:20 106:14 109:10 111:18 112:5,11 113:2 114:6,20 115:23 116:17 118:4 119:12 120:7 121:3 122:6 124:4 125:6 127:24 130:12 133:10 136:10 137:2,17 139:7, 24 141:21 145:21 147:25 151:17 152:9 155:24 156:17 157:5,21 160:9 163:5 164:15 167:14 168:22 170:6 171:14 176:17 177:17 178:8	
field 68:22	formed 52:14,16 60:15 61:10 86:9 90:5 111:20	G
fields 63:6	forming 38:2 40:6 56:23 86:23 173:10	gave 69:19 129:2 139:21 165:12
figure 66:18,19 69:21,23,25 70:16 134:20 149:9 171:16,17,22 172:2,9, 17,19 173:13 174:22,24 175:11,23	forth 10:12 52:25 55:6,19 69:5 70:6 86:6,23 93:3 96:5 103:19 104:22 112:22,24 113:21 116:15 118:13 119:10 121:2 125:5 130:10 134:14 164:8	general 25:4 26:9,13,19,20 36:17 37:14 47:12 87:11,24 91:21 92:24 104:9 105:13 110:11 115:7 121:10 164:24
figures 119:19	Fossum 15:2 25:9 27:14 56:18 57:18, 20 58:4 59:15,17 60:13 85:17 115:17, 19,24	generally 30:18 41:3 47:13,14 96:15 138:20 152:5 165:4
filed 103:6,9 177:4 178:2	Fossum's 13:22 14:14 59:11 60:16, 19 108:5 112:9	generated 54:11
filing 177:11	found 28:24 122:24	give 6:11 9:22 12:2,4 14:21 53:7 62:15 150:17 169:5 170:14
filters 145:16	frame 22:5,14,17 33:23 34:11 38:25 40:22 146:4	given 5:13 11:19 16:11 100:7,15 136:12 140:24 146:4
final 142:23 162:7,9	frequently 63:8 65:4	gives 26:18 106:20 109:16
finally 12:9 111:3	front 78:5 121:20	global 68:10
find 9:22 22:23 58:11 66:13 107:15 170:5,8 173:3	full 6:12 76:9 124:25	golden 101:5
fine 8:9 14:16 49:5,6 69:12 85:2 148:24 162:4	fully 7:25 101:20 108:12	good 5:25 6:2,3 7:15 41:5
finish 48:25 141:6	function 35:14	graininess 40:19 41:11
first 11:10 14:24 20:4,18 28:4 32:12 65:22 66:8 81:5 82:7 89:9 100:8 106:2 107:9 128:6 133:25 143:25 147:21 148:4 151:6 152:7 153:16 160:14	functionality 106:18	Great 20:15
fit 167:20 168:4		greater 51:8
five 9:18,19 108:2 129:3 130:16 131:5,15 132:6		grounds 152:3
flat 17:24		grouping 121:18
flawed 133:25		guess 48:21 142:12
flip 53:3,8 170:14		H
flipped 51:11		half 101:5,11 123:6
flow 49:4		halfway 163:22
focused 149:5		hallmarks 50:12
followed 16:9		hand 7:4 25:2 26:7 87:9
following 27:3 79:13 87:4 124:14 173:10		hard 108:17

Hatachi 32:20	historical 18:21	impact 158:17 159:16
he 13:6 17:20 21:4,13 24:20 33:16 35:25 36:22 37:5,11 44:23 50:6,13 57:3,8,10,17 62:12,13,15,17 63:2 66:22 67:5 69:15 75:22,24,25 79:16 80:5 83:12,13,15 87:25 90:24 93:22 94:9,10 95:15,16,17,21 99:3,15 106:2, 17,20 109:15 119:13,14,20 121:11,23 122:12 125:2,16,17,19,22,23,24 126:4 127:2 128:15 129:13,15 134:23,25 142:8,10,12,24 143:4,6 145:4,6,8 156:6 158:6,10 159:19,20 163:3 164:2,12,23,25 165:17 171:19,20 172:14	historically 17:21 18:7,17	impacts 150:18
hear 5:19 9:11	Hitachi 33:17	impediment 27:22
heard 91:10 132:17	honestly 112:12 143:7 156:20	implemate 27:20
heat 58:21,22 59:10 60:11 62:25 63:22,25	hour 8:7 48:18 96:20	implement 142:2 165:18 166:21
held 5:7 117:10	hybrid 131:23 132:5	implementation 27:20 28:10 148:10 150:14 171:11
help 62:22	hypothetical 140:23	implementing 148:17
here 9:7 11:16 15:24 41:25 48:23 49:15 56:17 65:25 71:4 72:25 73:6 78:20 81:15 86:4 92:23 96:21 105:23 106:9 109:15 112:17 117:18 118:3 119:8,18,20,24 120:3,8 121:22,25 127:6,16 141:5,10 146:12 152:19 164:5 165:14 171:21	<hr/> I <hr/>	important 35:6,15 99:25
high 17:22 21:6,9 54:16 73:8,10 95:25 106:21,25 131:23 133:13	IC 102:3	impossible 22:7,19 23:8 26:22 51:3 72:5 79:22 80:13 108:15
high-end 35:12,18	ICCS 102:4	impractical 107:4 108:10,18
higher 134:6 135:5,7	idea 25:25 38:13 43:3 63:18 64:20 106:17 132:13 143:10	impressive 14:2 16:4
highlighted 124:15	identical 77:9	improper 144:12
highly 95:6 96:10	identified 17:6 39:8 56:14 98:13 99:7 127:10 142:20 147:17	improvements 14:2 16:5
him 12:21	identifies 92:13	include 17:13 21:16 23:23 25:11 29:11 74:25 76:10 119:16 142:25
himself 66:20	identify 36:13 65:15 78:20 160:2	included 13:24 15:6,21 21:18 39:17 40:10 44:13 53:16 94:21 154:15
his 12:21 15:6,16 20:17 21:18 22:9 25:16 29:15 33:13 35:21 36:3,17,24 39:18,24 40:12 44:13 45:4 46:5,17 51:15 55:12 56:9 57:4,8,23 62:18 65:17,21 66:21,22,23 67:13 70:14 75:10,21 81:9 82:19 87:15 88:12 93:3 95:21 98:11 101:16 104:3 105:24 109:13 112:20 113:8,16 114:10,25 116:7 117:5 120:12 121:13 127:17,22 130:10 142:23 143:9,14 150:17 159:14 160:3,5,7 163:3 164:12 171:9 175:5,20	IEEE 13:22 99:3,11 102:9,25 142:11 145:2,7	includes 25:19 71:16 173:18
	image 17:21 19:14 24:21 25:19,25 29:23 30:16 31:10,14 32:24 34:4,13, 15 35:15,23 36:5 37:2,9 38:10,17,23 40:13 41:21 43:4 44:25 46:19,20,21 50:9 53:20 54:5 61:21 67:2,4,17 74:23 75:2 77:19,20 82:23 83:2,4,7,8,18 84:17 87:4 95:2,6 96:11 101:19 122:20 123:5 131:24 133:8,9,13,18 134:21 136:18 148:15 153:15 154:19 155:12 166:2 171:3 173:11 175:18 177:15 178:5	including 49:19 54:11 120:2
	imager 10:3 19:12 29:21 31:8 43:17 47:18 58:8 74:23 75:16 77:7 116:22 137:13 147:11,23 148:17,20 153:9	inconsistency 40:17
	imagers 32:21,25 33:18 34:5 38:11, 24 44:9,17 62:20 66:17 76:3,8,12,16 85:12 132:7 135:6 158:13	incorporate 109:17 138:8
	images 35:13 62:23 64:22 67:10 68:3 109:23 135:11	incorporated 123:13
	imagine 28:19 126:2	incorporates 123:4
	imaging 14:7 57:6,20 60:5 61:9 64:2 139:2 149:12 167:2 168:19 172:4,22 173:12,14,17 174:9,21 175:14 176:7, 11,12 177:2,23	incorporating 110:12 174:7
		incorporation 123:24
		incorrect 52:15 69:23 169:8
		increased 165:5
		increasing 117:11 135:3 164:24
		indeed 128:23
		independent 45:12
		indicates 149:7 172:24 175:16
		indicating 145:14
		inductance 149:15,23 154:17 155:6
		inductive 149:6 153:3,12 158:18
		Industry 68:11
		influenced 158:23

information 122:25 140:25 151:21	inventor 103:13 126:11	knowledge 63:5 65:2 126:20 168:2
initial 141:23 142:7 144:22	inventors 59:14	known 74:24 91:22
inordinate 57:5,18 60:4 61:8	investigate 124:2	
input 54:15	investigation 117:25 122:17 130:8 155:22	<hr/> L <hr/>
inquiry 61:12 90:16,17	involve 105:9 133:9	labeled 10:17 74:19 149:12 172:3,9, 22 173:7
inside 149:11 172:25 173:2,6	involved 93:16 133:8 147:7 152:22	language 51:23 52:3 71:5 73:3 106:11 122:2,4,5
insight 12:21	involves 84:23 147:3	large 60:10 105:11 106:23 107:19 108:3 128:19 129:5 161:2
instance 91:7 94:17 116:2,21 117:14, 17 118:20 143:12 150:24 157:8 162:11 168:5	IPR 6:5,8,15 7:7,9 11:25 12:7,11	last 65:14 107:9 155:17
instances 135:8,20 136:14	isolation 38:19 43:9,14 45:6 47:2,23 63:17 114:19	lastly 67:7 135:9
insurmountable 95:17	ISSC 102:4	late 39:5
integrate 21:8 22:3 24:22 25:21 50:15,25 52:11 71:11 73:9,17,20 76:8 79:17 80:9 87:6 88:2 100:3,12,13,19 104:12 123:10 125:12	ISSC96 170:20	latter 13:7
integrated 27:23 54:4 71:19 76:7 83:24 95:6 96:11 101:20 107:25 108:22 111:13 117:21 121:16 123:18 124:10 137:7,13 146:8	ISSCC 102:8,22	layout 150:17
integrates 55:3	issue 32:3 37:16 41:17 49:16,17 65:16 70:24 86:11 100:21 117:18 120:25 147:9 154:4 157:17 158:16 160:6 164:11	least 8:7 12:20 13:2 42:7 51:12 99:12 133:22 147:5
integrating 22:15 72:2 137:24 145:19	issued 103:11	leaves 129:15 148:9 165:25 166:25 172:7 175:18
integration 21:10 22:10,23 23:5 25:5 26:3,10,14,19 28:13 54:19 71:16 73:11,25 87:12 88:3 95:25 96:16,18 105:8 107:3,4,10 108:9 124:25 136:18,23 158:3 164:25 165:6	issues 153:14 154:9	leaving 148:22 149:13
intended 35:11 50:9	<hr/> J <hr/>	Lebby 9:20,25 12:11,20 13:23 15:6, 16,21 16:3 20:17 21:2,18,22 22:8 23:19 24:12 25:8,16 27:13 30:6,12,25 31:13 32:11,19 33:8,12 35:10 36:22 37:4 38:6 39:17,24 40:10 43:13,21 44:5,13 45:10,16 46:5,16 49:23 50:11 51:14 53:16 57:14,23 58:14,23 63:15 65:15,19 66:20 70:13 71:2,6,9 72:9,23 74:25 75:21 79:8 81:9 82:5 83:6,11, 15,21 84:12 86:14,18 87:2 92:25 93:2, 7,10,22 94:8 98:23 104:10 105:23 112:19 113:14 116:6 117:3 118:3,14 119:4 120:2,10 121:22 122:2 124:21 127:16,22 128:2 130:5,13 133:22 134:13,20 141:10 143:25 144:7,13,15 147:16 149:5 153:8,16 155:21 156:4 157:16 158:2 160:7 163:24 165:17 166:17 176:21
interconnect 149:3 150:5	January 15:9 103:9	Lebby's 6:23 7:2 10:7,14 13:6,18 17:4,19 19:9,23,25 20:10 24:2,8,19 27:2 29:14,19 30:22 31:5 32:3,8 36:4, 16 37:7,18 39:23 41:19 42:2,12 43:2, 10,15,20 44:22 45:7,13 47:17,23 49:13,17,18 50:6,21 52:4,6,18 53:12 54:25 55:10 56:3,8,12,16 57:2,9 58:13 59:9,25 61:3,13,17 62:2,11,19 64:12 65:25 66:15 68:6 69:13,16 70:18,23
interconnection 149:14	Japan 177:4,14,20,22	
interconnections 150:2,12	jitter 109:21	
interconnects 155:8	Jonathan 6:4	
interlude 12:15	JPL 112:9	<hr/> K <hr/>
International 102:9 103:2	<hr/>	
interpretation 55:11	keep 98:15 105:22 146:24	
interrupting 24:18	key 76:5 107:5,10,12,13	
introduced 24:24	kind 19:22 49:15 90:25 176:25 177:20 178:17	
invalidating 152:3	know 6:20 8:6 9:12 18:14,19 21:24 28:16,25 34:19 48:8 63:5 65:3 101:11, 13 102:22 107:12 108:6 109:5 110:20 117:15 118:21 120:16 122:23 126:13, 14 131:3,8 139:14 143:4,8 151:22 155:25 157:9 162:3 177:18,21 178:2, 4,9,13,15	
invented 172:13		
invention 23:4 77:22 92:12 131:20 132:3 175:21		

72:12 74:7,10,12 75:10 78:11,18,21
79:5,12,14,23 81:16,25 82:3,18 84:9,
15 85:10,25 86:14 87:15 88:8 89:4,9,
24 90:3,9 92:20 95:11 98:11,14,18,20
99:15 101:14 105:23 106:16 108:20
109:12 110:7 111:11,25 113:8,14
114:9,24 115:4,13 117:19 118:8,24
121:9,19 122:11 123:16,19 124:8
125:11 127:7,9,11,14 129:8,18 130:10
131:2,10 134:23 135:13,24 141:8,17,
24 143:22 145:6 147:9 150:23 151:2
152:21,25 154:5 155:11 156:13,15
157:24 159:12,25 160:13,19 161:10
162:6,24 163:11,24 164:9,18 165:10
166:9,12

led 93:6

left 98:7 150:15 151:10

lenses 145:17

less 39:6 46:11 47:10 62:24 110:23
122:14 130:17 139:3,5,19

level 101:23 129:3 150:4 167:23
168:7

levels 128:5,11 129:14

light 62:23 64:22 75:18 77:14 123:5

like 9:18 36:12 88:17 96:20 135:18
146:16 175:8 178:6

limit 158:22

limited 132:12

limits 169:4

line 23:2,3 131:21,22 132:4 159:2
174:2,16,18

lines 9:19 40:19 41:11 62:14 67:20
173:9 174:12

linkage 169:21 170:24

list 14:23 15:3,14 16:22,24 21:14
23:21 25:10 29:10 33:4 39:9 41:23
47:20 51:5 59:7 63:3 80:20 85:20
88:23 90:15 91:3,23 92:15 94:12
104:3 105:17 112:14 119:17 134:17
178:16

listed 16:18 33:23 39:14 45:8 68:16

little 8:23 10:12 48:21 57:12,16 83:5,9
123:20

load 54:18

loading 150:5

loads 106:25 108:8

located 148:9

locations 167:17,18

logical 31:16

long 65:6 79:2

look 11:15 14:12,14 22:25 34:22 48:9
80:21 82:2 94:7,14 112:16 119:21
120:14 131:22 141:5 158:8 173:8
175:11 177:7,10

looked 33:8 94:11 111:22 115:6
178:6

looking 11:5 12:23 17:5 21:25 32:2
48:6 103:8 105:2 118:6 120:9 125:9
157:6 165:13 170:11 174:11,24

looks 9:18 151:14

loss 83:4,8

lost 153:3 166:14

lot 40:18 41:10 115:20 156:19

lots 127:3 151:21

low 62:23 63:8,11 64:21,22,23 65:5
130:16 132:6

lower 91:6 116:24 138:21 140:9
143:15

lunch 96:22

luncheon 97:4

M

made 28:3,20 29:4 56:5 84:4 91:23
92:15,23 131:14 154:13 165:13
169:12 175:8

main 101:18 142:14 143:11 158:14

mainstream 158:15

make 5:2 8:20 14:16 75:8 90:15 91:3
96:25 107:2 137:25 145:15 150:12
156:12 166:4

makes 75:19 76:6 108:8 110:11 136:4

making 6:21 7:21 63:12 144:13 156:6
164:2 166:17

manner 109:18 110:12

manufactured 32:22 34:3,10 38:8,20

manufacturing 18:2 145:12

many 68:23 109:22 110:5,15 115:25
132:21 138:6 145:9 155:6 160:11,25
161:4,13

march 127:5

market 13:25 15:19 16:4 44:11,19
68:11,23 177:14 178:5,10,16

match 168:6

material 29:11 33:5

materials 14:23 15:14 16:18,23 21:15
23:22 25:10 39:9,15 41:24 45:9 47:20
51:5 59:7 63:4 66:9 68:16 75:20 76:6
80:20 85:20 88:23 94:12 112:15
119:17 134:17

matrix 153:15

Matsushita 32:20 33:18

matter 141:23 142:7 144:22 168:21
171:13

maybe 116:8

me 5:15 8:6,12 9:22 10:23 12:2,4
13:21 14:21 17:12 18:5,13 22:23
44:12 53:7 58:11 61:12 78:6 80:18
86:12 94:14 107:16 113:19 121:21
130:3 131:16 134:17 137:3,5,8 140:24
145:3 149:8 169:17 170:4,12,14 175:7
177:10 179:12

mean 151:19

means 68:8 80:3 149:13

meant 34:12 37:5

memory 112:17 119:22

mention 90:22 95:3 159:4

mentioned 17:6 80:14 131:13 171:6

mentions 75:24 87:22

merely 10:2 19:11 29:20 31:6

metal 27:17 46:12 54:3

micro 106:23 108:4 145:16

microelectronic 107:19

microelectronics 128:20

micron 101:5,11

Microsystems 74:3 132:19

mid 39:5

might 37:15 84:14 85:2 107:15
126:14 128:23 129:22 134:7 138:15

140:8,13 158:18	need 8:5 11:17 53:3 58:22 145:20 146:19	normally 132:7 140:8
miniaturization 27:22 107:6,11,15	needed 58:16 65:6	not-- 94:9
minutes 8:8 23:10 24:4 49:5 96:23, 24,25 146:13 168:13	needs 128:13	notary 5:5
Mitsubishi 123:3	Neikirk 5:1,21,25 6:1,20 7:1,16 8:1 9:1,17 10:1,13 11:1,9 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1,13 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1,9 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1,20 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1,5 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1 103:1 104:1 105:1 106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 110:1 111:1 112:1 113:1 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 145:1 146:1, 24 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1 153:1 154:1 155:1 156:1 157:1 158:1 159:1 160:1 161:1 162:1 163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1 167:1 168:1,18 169:1 170:1 171:1 172:1 173:1 174:1 175:1 176:1 177:1 178:1 179:1,3,10	note 15:5 35:7 38:18 125:13 156:12 173:7
modern 130:17 131:7		noted 179:6
modest 125:15		nothing 30:19 65:11 87:14 145:18 150:7 151:7 158:16 170:23
modifying 155:11		November 103:11
moment 9:22 12:2,4 14:21 15:18 53:7 118:18 120:9 170:15		number 8:22 9:2 11:18,19 13:6 19:25 20:16 40:15 41:2 51:7 81:24 92:10,13 98:12 105:24 127:17,18 148:3 167:16 169:11,17 173:22 178:11
monitors 110:3		numbered 7:8 78:9
more 40:17 44:7,16 81:2 87:23 109:23 126:14 137:24 138:12 145:21		numbers 7:9 8:21 11:16 101:8
morning 5:25 6:2 7:15		numerous 92:5
MOS 10:5 29:23 30:16 31:10 32:21,25 33:18 34:5,14 38:11,24 44:10,18 50:9, 13 80:4,11		<hr/> O <hr/>
most 31:16 46:8,13 47:3,8 76:5 99:25 116:25		Object 68:14 133:10
mostly 152:11		objection 15:12 16:21 17:10 18:11 19:6 20:24 23:14 24:15 25:17 27:11 29:9 30:8 31:3 32:17 33:14 35:4,5 36:14 38:4 39:12 40:8 42:10,23 44:3 46:3 48:4 51:25 53:2 55:20,23 56:25 59:23 61:4 62:10 64:8 66:5 69:7 70:8 71:8 72:10 73:5 76:21 79:10 82:14 85:18 86:8,25 88:21 89:20 90:13 92:4 93:8 96:7 99:22 100:25 103:20 104:24 106:14 109:10 111:18 112:11 113:2 114:6 115:23 116:17 118:4,15 119:12 120:7 121:3 122:6 124:4 125:6 127:24 130:12 136:9 137:2,17 139:7,24 141:21 147:25 151:17 152:9 155:24 156:17 157:5,21 160:9 163:5 164:15 166:23 167:14 168:22 170:6 171:14 176:8,17 177:17 178:8
mounting 57:25 58:6,16 59:4 60:18 61:15,20 63:20,25 64:14		objective 38:16
move 48:15 49:12 56:11 78:2 81:12 121:18 144:18 147:2 153:25 159:18 163:19	Neil 5:4	objectives 84:24
moved 39:5 154:2,5,6,7	neither 140:17 167:22	objects 65:8
moving 95:15 105:19 146:24 153:17, 21 159:10,14 173:21	never 44:9,17 153:23	observation 83:19
multicomponent 137:15	new 5:5 123:4 138:5,6	October 18:13,14 68:12
multiple 109:19	next 19:22 23:25 35:21 37:21 39:23 43:20 45:15,19 62:4 72:22 100:24 108:25 116:6 124:13 130:4 141:7 153:23 161:5 178:20	offer 34:4 87:5
<hr/> N <hr/>		offered 24:21 25:20 26:2 32:24 38:10, 23
name 5:4	Nintendo 123:3	
namely 158:22	Nixon 120:20	
names 59:14 77:10	NMOS 75:25	
nearly 107:3 108:10,17	noise 37:4 40:17 41:5,8 62:24 63:11 64:23 65:8,10	
necessarily 18:15 28:18 42:13 47:13 48:7 101:25 110:21 117:15 138:13	none 30:14 135:12	
necessary 83:20	nor 67:16 74:11 140:18 167:22	
	normal 151:10	

offering 21:5,6 73:8	opportunities 87:20	pages 13:2,3 78:8 94:9 156:7 158:7,9, 10 159:22 170:14
offers 117:22	opportunity 24:22 25:21 26:2 87:6	pagination 8:24
on-chip 107:2,4,9 108:9 113:24,25 116:23 117:9 137:13 161:19,21	opposed 100:19 143:17	paper 102:18 103:22,23 104:2,5 105:4,11 145:2 170:20,21 171:20
once 7:15 8:7 27:12 32:10 38:5 40:9 44:5 45:3 54:24 67:18 81:2,17	option 139:3,6,22	papers 102:20
one 5:16 6:25 7:11 8:14 9:22 12:2,4 13:22 14:18,25 15:3 20:9 32:12 33:17 51:4,6,10 53:5,8,15 59:14 65:22 66:9 68:25 69:2 80:19 82:7 86:10 90:19 99:4 101:13 102:22 103:14,24 104:17 105:9,12 106:19 109:6,17 111:21 112:6 122:23 125:20 126:14 132:23 134:16 137:20 139:3,19 140:4,16 141:15 150:15 152:15 156:10 161:7, 17 162:7 164:20 167:2,25 168:9 169:4,9 174:23 175:24	order 67:9 135:10 147:23	paragraph 9:5,17,19 10:14,16,21 11:3 12:12,14,16,18,22,25 13:5,14 14:19 17:3,4 19:8,21,23 20:6,9,12,17 23:25 24:11,19 25:16 26:25 29:17 31:5,25 32:7,10 33:13 35:7 36:20 37:20 39:22,25 42:9,16 43:19 44:23 45:16,22 46:5,16 48:13,14,15,16 49:10,13,18,19,20,22 50:5 51:24 53:10,16 54:22 55:7,24,25 56:12,13, 14,17 57:3,22 58:12,13,18,24 61:3,25 62:12 65:14,16,17,19 66:4,14,21 69:20 70:4,16,22,25 71:7 72:23 73:4 74:18,20 75:6 78:3,5,7,18,21,25 79:8, 11,16,24 81:12,14,18 82:2,4,5,17,19 86:19 87:3 89:6,7 92:17,19,21,25 93:3,9,19 94:19 95:9,10,25 98:8,18, 19,23 99:12,13,14 101:16 103:22 105:5,6,14,21,22 106:4,12,15 109:2, 13 113:13,17 116:7 119:4,25 121:7, 19,20 122:11 123:19 124:13,14 125:2 127:5,13,15,23,25 134:9,15,24 141:7, 8,13,20,23 142:24 144:2,7,14,15 145:6 147:2,8 148:3,6,12,13 149:18 150:24,25 151:2,5 152:20,24 153:5 154:14 155:9 156:11 157:7,10,13,19, 23,25 158:2,6 160:12 163:19,21 164:8,14,17 166:7,9,11,13,16 170:8, 19
one's 108:16	ordinary 77:21 93:11 148:11 150:15 152:15 166:2 167:3,25 174:23 175:24	paragraphs 19:25 20:10 32:4 49:2 92:20 98:13,17 105:20 127:8,10 147:16 156:13,14,19 157:16,25 159:25 163:25 164:6
ones 15:4 28:23 80:19 156:20 164:23	organized 76:24	parallel 54:17
only 5:15 14:6 16:16 30:16 37:8 46:18 60:2 107:13 115:8 123:6 125:24 158:5 159:7 165:3 175:9	original 8:24 151:5 152:12 177:6	parameters 54:20 149:4,14
open 81:14 82:4	other 7:5 22:8,16 25:2 26:7 53:21 54:22 69:24 71:12,16,19,25 72:3 77:16 84:25 86:10 87:9 90:20 101:13 111:21 112:6 121:12 122:24 126:25 137:21 138:8 139:20 140:13 158:24 161:18 170:22 172:12,13	part 13:7 28:4 64:24 65:15,24 78:14, 17,23 91:11 98:9 103:10 111:6 116:14 120:2 124:14 127:5 131:17 133:2 147:14 151:9 159:2 160:2 175:4,20,21
opening 82:20 106:16	others 115:25 125:8	particular 6:16 14:25 16:7 22:13,17 60:6 61:6 66:2 68:4 73:20 75:8 79:6 98:9 100:20 109:12 114:14 122:16 124:2 138:4 149:9 150:8,9 160:5 162:25 163:2 164:10 174:4
operate 76:24 108:2 130:15 133:21 153:14 173:25	otherwise 74:13 113:10	parties 5:12
operating 64:20	out 11:18 14:8 26:16 41:13 66:15 67:18 70:16 71:22 73:14 76:25 89:8 90:2 91:6 92:6,10 93:18 94:2 95:4 101:21 103:23 104:10 110:10 121:12 122:21 126:21 128:6,8,22 132:9 133:20 134:18 137:22 148:4,14 151:4 153:22 170:20	
operation 149:24	output 54:12 110:3 173:5,7,19 174:5, 13,17,18,19	
opined 99:6	over 12:25 48:18 76:12,15,17 78:25 128:21 135:7 138:15 141:15 162:20	
opinion 19:16 30:3,22 31:20,22 36:4, 24 37:8,18 40:12 42:2,22,25 43:10 44:22 45:4 46:17,25 47:17 50:21 51:15,17,20 52:4,7,14,17,18,19 54:25 55:12 59:3 60:15,25 61:10,13,17,23 64:13 68:6 69:15,16 70:14 72:13 74:10,12 86:10,15,23 88:8 89:4,24 90:6 108:20 109:13 111:21 112:6 113:7,9 114:10,21 116:15 117:5 118:9 119:10 154:24 155:5 159:14 160:5,20 168:20 169:6 171:12,16,24 175:9 176:3,22	own 15:6 53:7 56:8 57:8,9 63:5 64:25 80:24 94:16 95:24 110:2 118:8	
opinions 36:16,17 39:19 40:6 42:12 43:2,15 45:7,13 47:23 56:3,9,23 59:10 69:14 74:7 81:10 84:9 86:2,15 90:3,9 109:12 112:20 114:25 115:4 121:9 143:22 160:8 162:24 163:11 164:10, 13 165:10	owner 5:22 6:5 74:25	
	owner's 146:15	
	owners 8:17	
	oxide 27:18 46:12 54:3	
	<hr/> P <hr/>	
	p.m. 97:4 98:3 179:6	
	packaging 24:25 87:8	
	page 8:11,18,20,22 9:2,5 10:8,17,18, 19,21,22 11:3,10 51:11 74:19 75:10 78:13 79:15 81:18 94:17,18 95:4,24 105:15 113:16 134:19 145:9 148:3,7 153:23 158:12,20,21 163:23 178:20	

past 59:16	place 126:6	potentially 72:4
patent 5:22 6:5 8:17 22:21,22,24 23:2 26:17 28:23 59:14 67:19 71:13,22 73:24 74:24 80:16 92:11 99:7 101:22 103:5,11,13,24,25 104:8 107:24 109:14 110:8 111:7,9 114:17 115:22 116:2 117:5,20 120:13,16,17,21 121:14 123:14,17 124:9 125:12 126:6, 12,22 129:3 131:4,14,17 132:18 133:2,4 140:20 143:13,14 144:16,21 146:7,10,15 168:6 169:15,24 170:22, 25 171:9,18,22 172:10,15,23 173:9 174:11 175:13	placed 15:16 57:8 104:17 110:13 144:19,24	pouring 117:11
PAUL 5:21 179:10	places 51:8 175:16	power 54:15,16 57:6,13,16,19 60:4, 10,20 61:9 109:24 110:19,23 128:10 132:6 135:4 161:6,12
pause 24:14	plain 171:25	precisely 178:15
pay 150:21	plan 7:6	preferred 27:19 28:9
people 5:17 28:22	plate 57:25 58:6,16 59:5 60:18 61:15, 20 63:20,25 64:14	premise 159:19 169:7
percent 122:22 123:22	play 140:14	preparing 14:10 17:8 20:22 23:12 24:9 27:9 32:16 43:25 45:25 50:3 62:8 82:12 109:8
percentage 57:5,19 60:4 61:8	plug 140:16 168:9	press 33:24
performance 21:7 27:25 28:15 35:24 37:3,12 73:8 84:3 116:21 139:2,21 140:5 162:12	plugged 140:19	presumably 101:2 128:3 140:6,17 142:8
perhaps 18:20	plurality 173:19	previous 137:23
period 18:21 77:23 91:16 92:2 176:12	plus 54:16 132:8	primary 35:14
permission 115:9	PMOS 75:25	prior 81:23 90:17
permit 114:2	point 8:6 66:15 67:18 73:14 76:9 93:14,18 94:2 95:4 101:21 103:23 110:10 126:21-128:6,8,22 134:18 137:12 144:13 148:4,14 169:12 170:20	priority 177:12
permits 114:12 161:25	pointed 26:16 69:25 70:16 71:13 89:8 92:6 121:12 137:22 151:4 153:22 158:10	probably 6:22 26:15 115:10 138:18 159:5
permitting 114:15 115:9 161:22	pointing 90:2 132:9 133:19	problem 95:17
person 5:14,16 42:20 77:18,21 93:11 139:22 147:10 148:10 151:13 166:2	points 71:22 91:6 92:9 104:10 163:25	proceeding 6:19 7:10 99:6
petitioner 7:20	polysilicon 91:8 101:23 104:6 143:16 171:2,8 173:11	proceedings 6:6 102:17
petitioner's 82:20 146:18	POR 153:7	process 27:16,18 28:5 87:13 151:10
Ph.d. 5:21 179:10	portion 61:2	processes 27:24 28:14 83:25
phrased 156:2	portions 77:16	processing 21:11 22:11 25:6 26:11 27:21 28:11 50:16 51:2 52:12 73:12 79:18 80:10 100:5 104:17 122:20 123:5 131:24 133:13 143:3 144:18 172:8,19 174:8,14 175:20
pick 139:23	POSITA 78:11 93:10 141:25 151:3,11 153:8 165:18	produce 54:12 149:22
piece 106:7 116:20 162:12	position 49:17 56:16 65:17,21 78:11 93:3,5 98:14 105:25 127:17 130:10 152:21 160:3 164:7	product 132:20,24 133:6
pieces 33:16	positions 49:19 163:4	Professional 5:6
pixel 54:5 77:2,25 101:10,12,24 104:6 124:24 143:2 144:20 148:18 149:12 171:2 172:3,22 173:11 174:8,21 175:13,18	positive 31:13 35:21 36:25 50:7	properties 150:5
pixels 40:16 41:2 55:15 76:23 116:3 124:24 138:12 173:19,23,24	possibility 16:16	propose 165:3
	possible 80:17 88:2,5 95:7,8 96:2,11 132:7	proposed 82:21 83:16 94:20 154:15
	potential 24:22 25:20 26:2 87:5,19 142:17,20 159:6 165:5	proposition 155:2
		pros 90:11
		provide 42:6,21 59:2 64:5 88:18 113:10

provided 66:3 117:12 152:10 174:18	104:9 106:10 121:23 122:4 124:14 134:14	redesign 82:24 83:2,16,20 88:10,11, 13 89:10 93:12,15,17,20 128:2,3,4,7, 17 129:8,10 130:21,23 131:11 132:15 133:25 135:14,25 147:6,10,22 148:21 149:16 151:3,7 152:22 153:9,18 157:14 168:8
provides 33:12 42:25 62:13 71:15 104:11,15 124:21 167:16,23	quoted 16:3 21:5,13,23 24:20 29:14 33:16 36:22 45:10 51:23 57:3 70:13 71:5,10 73:2 79:16 83:23 85:24 105:5, 15 106:11 116:19 121:25 127:21	redesigning 93:23 167:10
providing 126:10	quotes 50:14 69:16 80:5 87:3 99:15 101:5 122:12	reduce 87:7
publication 48:2 99:11	quoting 124:17 132:2 165:17	reduced 91:7
published 48:11 68:24 105:11		reducing 65:10
purports 83:21		refer 7:6 62:2 66:11,13 93:20 114:17 120:11 165:4
purpose 6:6 35:11		reference 6:21 7:22 8:20 15:7,17 20:21 23:11 37:21 38:17 39:18 42:15, 17 54:9 56:22 58:19,21 59:11 64:16 66:12 68:20,22 70:17 75:8 79:20 80:24 81:7 84:5,12 85:13,24,25 88:15 92:24 94:8 95:20,23 98:25 99:5 101:22 103:24 107:23 112:16 114:15 119:22 120:21 121:5 126:22,23 131:14 154:13 159:7,8 162:18 168:19 169:12 170:22
pursuant 5:11		referenced 92:18 148:12 166:12 178:11
put 13:21 15:2 110:15 161:24		references 30:6,13 31:21 36:17 51:7 63:2 72:2 90:21 91:20 92:6 104:4 119:20 120:15,17 121:8 123:2 133:20 142:9,19 143:7,10 152:8,17 156:3 157:9 160:14 164:25 165:2 168:4 178:12
putting 125:19		referencing 105:6 157:24
	R	referred 35:8 82:16 98:19 104:10 154:21 171:4
	radiation 44:8,16	referring 6:14 8:16 12:17 18:21 63:15 70:23 82:17 131:16,18 134:23 139:15 149:9
	raised 147:4	refers 16:12 67:25 75:22 99:3 142:10 145:12 158:21 161:6,19
	range 105:20	refresh 112:17 119:22
	re-read 44:12	regard 15:23 60:24 89:18
	reach 122:22	regarding 155:13
	reaching 93:5 116:14 119:10	regardless 132:11 138:22 150:2 151:11
	read 15:18 74:21 76:25 94:7 102:17 113:22 132:4,18 176:9	Registered 5:6
	read-out 54:6	reissue 56:18 59:13
	reading 35:22 36:25 80:25 109:23 118:17 121:7 125:8 166:5,8 172:2	related 30:18 105:8
	real 117:18 165:14	
	really 52:14 108:11 110:20 111:19 112:5 114:20 162:3	
	reason 6:11 15:24 16:7,14 21:22 22:4,13 23:6 26:3 28:24 33:19 60:7 64:24 68:5 73:20 96:12 100:21 104:14 138:10 149:21 166:5 177:8	
	reasonable 107:16	
	rebuttal 8:16 14:11	
	recall 51:6,10 68:13 80:25 81:2 102:15 112:13 119:19 120:10 132:22 155:17,23 156:16 165:16 169:25	
	recently 32:21 33:22 34:2	
	recess 49:7 97:4 146:14 168:16	
	recognize 8:13	
	recollection 48:7 120:4	
	reconstruction 147:7	
	record 6:8,17 7:12,13,24 8:12 9:24 15:18 89:15 97:3 113:22	
qualification 34:19		
qualifications 100:7,16		
qualified 107:20 108:14		
qualifier 47:8 135:19		
qualifiers 136:12 160:25		
qualify 108:6		
quality 32:24 34:4,13,15 35:14 38:10, 17,23 83:4,9 131:23 133:13		
quantum 40:16 41:4		
question 7:11 14:9,17 65:10,25 71:4 72:25 82:11 86:12 93:4 106:9,10 108:16 113:23 116:13 119:8 120:3 121:25 127:20 130:3 134:11 139:16 140:2 144:9 147:21 156:10 164:7		
questions 8:3 179:3,5		
quick 14:12		
quickly 170:12		
quite 25:3 26:8 27:16 28:5 77:17 87:10,23		
quotation 13:23 15:15,21 17:20 18:5 22:9 23:19 25:8 27:13,15 28:4 32:19 33:2,7,12 39:17 40:11 41:25 43:5,12 44:6,7,12,15 45:2 46:6,8 51:13 52:6 53:14,25 57:4,7,13,18 61:8 62:16 67:5 73:7 74:5 79:14 96:8 109:17 112:18 122:13 125:14 129:22 134:25 153:7		
quotations 55:25		
quote 31:12 42:8 52:10 66:2,3 71:5 82:19 83:11 86:13 94:10 99:18,21,24		

relates 60:16 141:20	requiring 148:21	sat 90:14 91:17
relating 81:17	research 155:6	save 165:19
relative 90:19	resistant 155:7	saving 164:20
relatively 106:23 107:18 128:19 129:4 138:5,6 161:2	respect 72:17 101:16 123:11	savings 83:9 122:21 123:21 124:23 136:19,24 137:12,14 155:13,16,21
relevance 104:3	responding 14:19	saw 68:25
relevant 22:2 34:11 41:17 61:12 77:23 90:16 92:2 132:14	response 8:15,17 14:10	say 18:17 22:5 26:6 30:11,14,25 47:11 50:24 51:3 68:24 76:4,14 78:12,21 79:21 80:11,12 85:7,8 87:25 95:16 107:21 108:15 110:13 114:12 117:8, 10 118:18 125:16,23 127:3 136:25 143:21 147:18 173:16 174:12
reliance 53:13	rest 11:15 33:9 53:4 80:22	saying 5:19 16:16 22:7 116:20 122:5 126:3 128:24 135:21 140:11 161:24 162:11
relies 127:22	restricted 168:25	says 9:19,25 11:14 32:19 33:21,25 38:16 43:6 50:24 55:6 60:12 73:16,18 74:22 79:20 80:8 81:19 84:6,19,20 85:4,13 87:14 102:25 107:21 114:12 117:13 119:25 125:2,19,24 129:12 131:6 133:12,19 135:20 145:5 165:18 171:20 172:18 173:14,17,18,23 174:16 177:5,11
remember 156:20 157:8	restrictions 8:2	scale 138:3
remind 5:15	result 83:17 84:14 87:16 88:10 148:18 161:13	scanning 158:20 173:4
remotely 5:11	resulted 85:5	scratch 142:5 164:21 165:15,21,24 166:18,21 167:5,9
remove 148:25 153:25	resulting 88:13	second 6:25 163:22
repeatedly 74:9 115:5	retina 123:4	secondly 89:11 100:10
rephrase 68:20 136:21 137:11 169:18	reused 11:17	section 23:4 26:18 71:14 85:24 98:16 101:15 131:20 141:7 152:19 159:8 170:4,13
replacements 140:16	review 81:5	sector 44:11,20
reply 7:19 13:19	reviewed 50:2	see 6:3 9:9,21 10:9,16 13:4,8,9,12,15 19:24 20:2,12,19 24:6 27:6 32:5,13 37:23 40:3,18 41:10 43:22 45:21 49:21,24 53:5,8,10 56:20 58:11,18 62:5 68:25 75:3,7 78:14,18,23 80:23 81:21 82:9 86:20 88:6,14 94:15 99:17, 19 100:20 102:19 106:4 109:3 113:16, 18 116:10,12 117:22 118:7 119:6 120:20 124:19 141:12 144:17 145:4, 23 147:14 150:24 155:14 158:9 160:22 164:3 166:4,16 170:11 174:15 175:25
report 24:20 29:19 32:3 50:6 58:10 60:2 66:11 68:11 69:22 70:23 94:14 95:11 101:15	revisit 45:18 106:7	seeing 81:6 166:6
reporter 5:2,6,9 7:12 146:21	right 7:4 8:22 15:11 27:3 31:2 75:11 76:13 77:12 79:9 81:23 96:23 99:2,9 103:15 115:22 119:18 120:8 126:12 133:17 136:21 144:4 147:19 154:24 155:2 166:10,22 170:8,13 177:9	seems 26:21 58:23 63:15 93:19
reports 68:24	robust 44:9,18	
represent 106:25	room 5:10	
representing 6:4	routed 174:13,20	
require 67:6,8,23 126:5 128:4,9 129:11 130:18,22 132:8 133:24 134:2 135:2,9 148:24 150:4 167:5	row 153:15	
required 28:14 34:16 37:17 38:14 39:20 41:21 43:3 47:18 50:22 51:16, 18,20 52:8,21 54:15 55:13 57:25 63:11,18 68:3 69:17 72:13 87:21 95:8 96:2 129:9 130:21 132:15 134:4 135:9,15 136:2 140:11 157:14 160:15 167:12 176:19	rows 173:22	
requirement 100:11 104:16 111:5 142:21 143:17 145:13	run 101:7 132:5 135:6	
requirements 135:6 140:5		
requires 60:11,17 61:14 74:8 82:23 84:11 100:18 109:14,24 110:8,18 111:12 121:15 123:17 124:9 131:11 132:10 136:6 146:8 153:24		

S

S/n 37:3,6

said 36:6 54:2 73:17 75:21,22 83:6
118:16 127:2,11 136:12 139:13 158:9

same 5:10,17 13:13 17:3 37:20 53:14
55:15 71:12,20 72:5 77:8 88:4 100:6,
25 101:25 103:4,12 104:24 110:9
114:14 115:19 118:15 121:16 125:8
126:11,16 130:3 140:10 142:3 167:20

Samsung 6:17

106:16 107:16 117:3 149:5 176:21	several 14:13 54:9 65:20 80:14	situations 34:14
seen 132:24	shape 45:4 58:5	size 101:10,12
select 140:8	shifts 57:17	skill 77:21 93:11 150:15 152:15 166:3 167:3,25 174:23 175:24
selected 134:3	short 96:22 168:12	skilled 42:20 139:22 147:10 148:11 151:13
Selecting 167:4	should 7:8 11:22 13:2 144:25	slow 48:22
semiconductor 27:18 46:13 54:4 63:13 76:4 77:14	shouldn't 144:19	solid 10:3 14:6 19:11 29:21 31:7 46:19 61:21 64:2 74:23 75:15,19,22 76:3,6,7,11,16 77:6 90:25 102:9 103:2 129:13 167:2 169:4 173:15 176:11,12 177:2
semiconductors 75:23	show 61:20 172:5 175:19	solution 117:2 135:4
sense 43:7 76:8 89:24	showing 80:16	some 27:23 28:18,24 37:13 41:8 51:8 60:13 76:8 77:15 79:25 83:24 84:24, 25 85:4 90:21 91:20 96:17 110:15,24 128:12 135:7,20 136:13 137:6 140:13 150:4 166:5
sensing 123:5	shown 172:25 173:12 174:14,21 175:3,9,23	somebody 138:25
sensitivity 40:20 41:12	shows 10:3 19:12 29:21 31:8 58:6 65:12 69:25 146:10 153:19 171:23 172:2 175:12	somehow 64:13 80:3 109:13 133:23
sensor 14:4 16:10 17:22 31:14 34:14 35:23 36:6 37:2,9 41:21 43:4 44:25 46:19,20,22 53:20 54:5 58:7 61:21 62:22 67:4 71:11 74:23 77:19,20 83:3, 7,25 95:2 101:4,19 104:7 123:10,23 133:8,9,18 136:19 142:3 148:16 153:15 154:20 155:12 159:3 165:19 166:2,21 167:2,4 169:5 171:3 177:15, 20,23 178:12,17	signal 21:11 22:11 27:21 28:10 37:4 50:16 51:2 52:11 54:12 73:12 75:19 79:18 80:9 100:5 143:3 144:18	something 11:4,5 106:19 107:14 122:3 144:10,11 150:20
sensors 10:5 18:8 19:14 24:21 25:20, 25 29:24 30:17 31:10 40:13 46:10 47:5 63:7 67:2,17 70:2,19 71:18 72:13 74:24 75:2 82:23 83:18 84:17 87:5 92:8 95:7 96:11 105:7 122:14 134:22 138:5,20 167:17 178:6	signaling 94:21 153:4,13 154:15	sometimes 117:12 137:25 138:18
sentence 9:18 14:5 15:5 16:11 21:2, 4,6 35:9,21 36:23 38:6,7,18 40:21 41:18 43:9,14 45:5 50:15 57:9,22 74:21 82:20 84:18 99:24 100:8,22,24 106:16 107:9 118:18 133:11 142:23 154:14,21	signals 76:25 174:13,17,19	sorry 10:19 12:9 20:8 24:17 66:16 69:9 166:8,9,14
sentences 30:13,14,17 31:20	signature 8:19 9:3	sorts 167:21
separate 19:17 36:20 42:14,16 45:11 47:21 59:7 64:10 74:14 81:6 85:22 89:2 90:5 122:17 130:7 155:22 163:15	significant 24:23 25:21 82:24 83:4,8 87:6	sound 175:8
separately 43:8 45:6 81:3 129:20	significantly 94:24 135:5 149:24 154:18	sounds 177:9
separating 106:18	silent 90:24 176:24	source 132:6
serial 174:19	silicon 100:6 145:21 158:15	spans 78:8
SESSION 98:2	similarly 9:20,25	speak 5:16
set 52:24 55:6 69:5 70:6 86:6,23 93:3 96:5 103:19 104:22 112:22,24 116:15 118:13 119:10 121:2 125:4 130:10 134:14 164:8	simple 101:3 171:25	speaking 5:17 138:21
sets 55:19 113:21	simplest 31:16	specialized 25:3 26:8 87:10,23,24
	simply 18:6 63:12,19 67:25 70:20 73:17 87:19 95:5,18 110:11 114:11 118:24 131:9 132:9 136:4 145:14 150:20 151:9 158:12 161:24	specific 21:2 26:18 27:13 30:12,19 38:6 44:5 46:6 50:19 62:13 72:17,19 80:15 81:8 102:16 110:17 112:18 121:4 155:18 156:6 165:9 170:24
	since 22:15 38:15 76:15	specifically 15:4,10 17:16 50:14 51:6 89:17 94:5 132:23 133:12 145:5 151:22 152:25 153:5 157:3
	single 54:2,16 91:8 101:23 104:6 108:22 109:15 110:14,15 111:13 117:7 123:18 124:11 126:7 136:23 137:25 143:4,16,18 144:20,24 145:13, 15,24 146:2,9 171:2,8 172:6 173:10 174:20 175:17 177:22 178:18	specification 173:5
	sit 15:24 86:4 119:24 120:3	specifies 101:4 119:14 158:7
	sitting 119:18 120:8	
	situation 71:23 76:5	

specify 123:12 125:18 128:10 129:14 148:5,8 167:24	166:12 172:24	suggested 133:22 153:24
specifying 119:20 130:15	statements 37:13 42:14 55:8,11 56:5 60:20 89:25 90:4,7 110:11 126:10 132:13 133:4 136:4,8 156:2 163:16 165:7	suggesting 58:23
speed 17:23 158:22 159:7,9	states 27:15 54:14 58:5 73:19 95:5,25 100:9 122:13 123:19 143:14 161:11 178:19	suggestion 58:9 164:20
spoke 24:4 79:2 155:16 157:3	stating 14:6 18:6	suggests 63:24 95:15,17 123:9,21 125:15
spoken 164:6	stay 154:3	suitable 174:14
stamped 8:22	Staying 26:25 61:25	suited 26:9 87:11
stand 10:20	steps 145:12	summary 36:6
standard 116:23 128:20 131:24 132:7 133:14	Steven 5:4 9:12	SUNY 74:2 132:19
standards 17:25 106:24 107:20 108:4	still 35:13 43:19 49:10 67:10 68:3 70:22 81:18 111:2 113:13,17 124:13 129:7 134:5 135:11 140:23 148:5	superior 32:24 34:4 38:10,16,23
standing 80:24	stipulate 5:12	supplier 135:25
stands 53:6 102:9	storage 140:4	supply 128:5,10,12 129:9
Stanford 48:2	strength 54:17	support 7:19 30:21 31:21 36:2,23 38:13 39:18,24 40:12 41:14,19 46:17 51:19 52:20 54:25 55:12 56:9 58:18 59:2 63:17 66:23 67:9 68:3,6 69:16 86:14 89:23 90:3,8 93:2 101:17 105:24 110:24 112:19 113:9 117:19 118:24 121:13 124:11 128:16 129:7, 18 130:20 131:2,9 135:10,24 142:9,13 143:10,22 154:12 159:14,20 160:3 162:6 163:3 164:12 165:10
start 6:15 7:18 12:13 48:22 54:17 60:10 83:21 88:12 93:21 128:7 164:14 176:6	strengths 25:6 26:11	supported 64:15 70:14 83:22 111:24 115:12 118:8 156:5 159:19 163:11
started 12:17 134:10 156:12 176:4	strike 178:3	supporting 65:21 67:7 98:13 111:11 113:8 127:17 135:2 163:25
starting 9:18 23:2 93:14 127:20 131:20 142:4 164:21 165:15,20,23 166:18,20 167:8 173:9	strong 162:10	supports 45:3 46:24 47:16 50:21 51:15 52:6,17 61:16 62:18 64:20 67:13 74:6,12 80:7 81:9 85:25 88:7 95:21 108:20 114:9,25 117:4 123:16 124:7 125:11 128:15 135:13 160:19 161:9
starts 10:17,21 35:9 57:23 99:24	strongly 176:23	supposedly 132:25
state 5:5 10:3 14:7 19:12 29:21 31:7 35:10 46:19 60:9 61:21 64:2 72:2 74:20,23 75:15,20,23 76:3,6,7,12,16 77:6 81:18 91:2 102:10 103:2 104:16 118:2 122:19 129:13 135:16 143:19, 20 145:20 167:2 169:4 173:15 176:11, 12 177:2	structure 101:24	sure 12:3 14:17 18:23 28:19 34:7 41:7 91:19 137:7 140:24 166:4 170:17
stated 19:15 23:21 31:18 57:10 70:3 74:9 88:4 94:20 95:23 107:25 115:4 125:9 133:3 153:8	structures 77:11	surveillance 18:2
statement 5:3 18:8,10,16,24 22:2,6, 10 25:15,18 26:21 28:12 29:2,19,24 31:6,11 33:15,20 34:6,17 35:16 38:12 40:24 41:10,13 44:21 46:24 47:2,12, 15 50:23 51:19 52:9,13 58:4 60:2,8 61:7,11,16 62:18,19 63:16 67:12,24 69:15 70:13 71:18 72:18,20 73:14,16 74:11 80:5 83:23 87:18 88:7 96:13 101:3 106:20 107:17 110:6,17 111:14, 16,22 112:3 114:4,8,11,19,23 115:7,8 117:4,8 122:16 123:9 124:2,22 127:21 128:17,22 129:6,16 130:14,24 131:6 138:17 141:25 146:6 160:17,22 161:15 162:10 164:22 165:15,23	style 25:22	sworn 5:10,14,23 179:11
	sub 152:7	sync 58:22 60:11 63:25
	subject 104:7 170:25	synchronization 94:25 153:14 154:8,19
	submitted 15:9 40:7	syncs 59:10
	Subscribed 179:11	system 116:24 149:12 167:25 172:4, 22 173:11,12,15,17 174:9,21 175:14, 18
	substance 29:6	
	subsystem 125:22	
	successful 17:22	
	such 17:23 22:22 26:19 28:22 36:8 37:10 43:6 57:6,19 58:9 60:4 61:9 73:24 90:15 91:3,23 92:15 115:25 136:13 149:14 150:6 160:25 161:15 173:11	
	sufficient 34:15 104:3	
	suggest 53:18 69:22 106:17 117:4 133:20 150:7	

systems 109:25 110:19 161:12	130:24 177:15 178:6	total 135:4 178:16
<hr/>	terribly 165:8	towards 141:12
T	testified 5:23 7:23 16:17 23:10,16,17 70:10 118:19 124:5 155:19 163:8 169:20 176:19	track 166:15
table 170:11	testify 7:25	traditional 123:7
take 8:5 14:12 48:18,20,22 49:4 65:16 81:25 96:20,21 100:21 115:10 120:25 135:17 136:14 139:5 141:5 146:5,11 147:9 151:8 157:17 159:21 160:5 161:16 165:7 168:12	testimony 5:13 6:12 60:23 79:4 91:10 98:11 123:25 157:19 162:23 166:19 172:17 176:15	transcript 146:17
taken 118:10,25 125:10 129:17 130:19,25 131:8 135:12 160:18 161:8 162:25	text 99:20 172:23	transfer 106:21
taking 29:13 32:3 49:16 89:25 90:3 111:22 121:10 123:15 124:6 126:4 129:6 143:21 159:12,18	thing 22:8 43:6	transistor 167:23 168:7
talk 91:13 104:5 158:3	things 30:18 53:21 83:12 90:22 107:7 110:5,15 114:13 125:13 126:25 127:3 139:4,13,15 140:3 142:22 145:10 161:2 167:21 171:6 172:12,14	true 26:23 33:20 34:12 37:15 38:21 39:4,6 41:3 47:13,14 65:3 71:21,24 76:10 110:16 111:2 112:4 128:24 132:11 134:5 135:21 175:10
talked 27:4 45:17,20 59:15 65:23 75:14 81:7 106:6 109:5 116:8 124:16 130:6 134:11 141:11 156:14,18 157:8 160:16 161:7 162:8 169:11,13,19 171:8	think 7:23,24 12:4,6 26:4 30:2 36:19 41:15 55:5 72:19 74:13 102:4 105:10 106:6 113:4 130:6 141:4 142:16 146:4 154:10 156:11,24 160:16 161:17 162:19 169:17 170:13	tubes 75:24
talking 9:7 12:19 24:3 27:2 47:6 49:21 53:9 89:6 92:18 105:20 115:8 126:18 136:20 143:5,6 169:25	third 148:6	turn 8:10 10:11 12:12 20:5 32:7 65:18 92:21 98:17 127:13
talks 78:10 93:22 142:24 145:11,16, 23,25 151:25 158:25 173:10,22 174:3	three 100:16	turning 49:20 147:8
teach 151:15	through 13:25 15:4 23:2 42:13 43:8 51:11 53:4,8 62:14 80:22 94:14 98:12 127:5,8,18,19 129:19 131:21 141:4 156:21 158:20 173:4	two 5:17 6:5 13:2 33:16 87:16 90:7 103:14 135:8 139:19 140:2,9 152:7, 14,16 168:3 172:8
teaches 74:22	time 5:16,18 22:5,14,17 31:17 33:22 34:11 38:24 39:2 40:22 54:19 68:24 76:13,15,17 77:22,23 91:15 92:2 138:3,15 146:4 165:14 178:7 179:6	type 14:6 77:6 169:4 177:15 178:7
teaching 141:19 148:15 153:3 154:11	times 65:7 80:14 131:13 141:16 147:4 154:22 169:11,19	types 76:11 167:19 178:12
teachings 167:16 168:3	timing 54:6 93:23 94:3,22,25 95:15 100:4 109:20 113:25 143:2 147:11 148:8,16,19,22 149:10,19,20 151:8 153:10,14,17,20 154:8,16,19 158:3,17 159:10,14 161:21 172:5	typically 135:7,18 136:13
technical 83:3,7	title 112:13 144:2,6	<hr/>
technologies 46:14 75:25 87:22	titled 171:2	U
technology 14:4 16:6,10,12,13 25:2 26:7 27:19 28:2,9,16 59:21 84:4 87:9 115:21 123:7 158:15 171:9,10 178:7	today 6:7,12,14 7:25 15:24 86:4 120:4 169:19 170:2	U.S. 178:2,5
tell 101:12	today's 46:9 47:3	ubiquitous 14:3 16:9,15
temperatures 63:9 64:21 65:5	tolerant 44:8,16	unaffected 159:10
ten 168:12	top 78:13	unambiguous 175:12,14 176:2
tend 110:22 138:21	topic 147:3 157:12	unchanged 149:16
tends 138:2		undefined 162:2
term 9:11 75:15 175:3		under 37:14
terms 28:6 29:15 32:2 36:18 37:14 66:21 74:4 76:2 105:13 111:10 113:21		underlying 30:6 79:7 157:15,18 160:6,7 164:11
		undermines 112:23
		understand 6:9 8:25 41:14 50:7 77:18,24 78:12 174:25
		understanding 75:15 175:2,22 177:13
		understood 10:4 19:13 29:23 30:15 31:9 42:20 137:8 162:23 168:19
		undesirable 27:25 28:14,21 29:3 84:2,11,13,24 85:5

unit 18:7 142:6	various 132:22	152:24 153:19 161:23 162:8 165:8,17 172:12,13
United 178:19	veracity 64:6 69:5 85:16 86:6 88:19 96:5 103:18 120:25 163:2	well-suited 25:4 26:13,20
University 48:2	versus 90:12,20 116:20 162:12	went 15:4 18:19 78:25 127:8 128:21 162:20
unless 51:10 171:20	video 35:13 54:12 67:10 68:4 135:11 177:14 178:5	whole 93:19
unplug 168:9	videoconferencing 5:8	widely 32:22 34:2,9,10 38:8,20 63:7 117:10
unplugged 140:19	view 90:11 91:12 93:6 108:16 137:12	win 118:20
unqualified 34:6	volt 54:16 129:3 131:15	windowing 54:19
unsupported 143:13	voltage 25:5 26:10 87:12 108:3 128:4,11,12,20 129:9,14 130:16 135:6,25	winner 116:21 117:14,16 162:13
until 32:21 33:21,25	voltages 106:23 107:19 132:14 134:6 135:8 160:14	wire 172:6 173:3 174:20
untrue 70:20	volts 108:2 130:16,18 131:5 132:6,8, 11 135:7	word 139:10
up 7:17 14:15 49:9 84:16,19 85:10 89:12 160:5	<hr/> W <hr/>	wording 25:19
use 7:9 10:2,4 19:11,13 29:21,23 30:16 31:7,9,13 37:8,17 38:15 40:13 41:21 42:3 43:4,16 46:9 47:4,18 50:9, 22 51:16,18,21 52:8,21 55:2,13 58:15 59:3 61:19 63:19 65:6 66:17 67:14 72:15 75:19 76:3,6 77:13 116:3 129:12,14 155:12 177:16	W-A-K-A-B-A-Y-S-H-I 9:13	words 85:11 135:18 175:9
used 17:20 23:19 32:23 33:8 34:3,10 35:22 36:5 37:2,5 38:9,22 44:24 46:13,18,21 51:14 53:19 60:12,13 62:20 63:7 64:14 66:25 70:3 86:14 91:2 121:11 123:3 133:12 134:4,20 136:2 139:10 150:9 156:4 173:15 177:2,20,23 178:7,17	Wakabayshi 9:8,10 10:2 12:21 14:7 19:10 29:18,20 30:15 31:6 35:12,18, 22 36:5,25 37:8,16 38:14,15 39:20 40:12 41:20 42:3 43:3,16 44:24 46:18 47:17 50:8,21 51:16,17,20 52:7,20 55:2,12 57:24 58:15,19,22 59:3 60:17 61:13,19 63:18,21 64:17 65:12 66:24 68:7 69:17 72:14,16 74:7,22 78:12 79:25 82:21,25 88:9 90:23 93:13,25 94:3 128:3,9 129:10,11,12 130:21,22 131:10 132:12 133:24 134:2 135:14 136:2,3,6 140:18,21 142:3 147:13,24 148:4,7,24 150:10 151:14,15,21 152:2,23 153:11,24 154:11 155:12 157:15 165:19,25 166:22,25 167:6,9, 11,13,15,22 168:18,25 176:5,7,10,13, 24 177:4,7,25	work 68:22 96:25 112:9 115:20,25 146:2
uses 47:7 79:13 131:5 135:18 164:23	Wakabayshi's 53:18 58:6 61:21 64:13 67:14 148:17,20 169:3	worked 132:22
using 7:6 56:7 75:22 90:12 93:12 96:16,17 123:10 124:24 133:23 140:12 144:16 152:6	wanted 7:3 48:25 98:17 137:3 142:2 165:18	working 65:2
usually 109:19	Week 124:18 126:24	worst 83:17 84:16,19 85:11 87:17 88:14 89:12 91:14,18,22,25 92:14
utilization 114:2,15 115:9 161:22	welcome 98:5	write 171:19
<hr/> V <hr/>	well 16:3 26:9 31:24 33:9 51:22 62:24 67:10,23 68:4 75:17 76:7 87:11 91:22 96:14 119:14,24 127:12 131:8 135:11 138:9 139:8 141:22 146:6 148:2 151:4	wrong 10:23 11:4 30:3 56:6 132:16 134:2 144:11 169:16
vacuum 75:23		wrongly 9:20,25
vague 137:18 139:9 151:18 161:15		<hr/> Y <hr/>
value 89:25 90:4,8 96:14 111:23 115:11 118:7,10,17,23,25 121:11 123:15 124:6 125:10 126:5 129:7,17, 24 130:19,25 131:9 133:5 135:12,17 136:15 143:21 146:5 156:3 159:13,22 160:18,24 161:8,16 162:5,14 163:10, 17 165:8		year 15:10 47:5 103:4
variety 105:7 107:7		years 155:6
		yield 159:5
		yields 116:25
		York 5:5
		<hr/> Z <hr/>
		Zoom 109:20